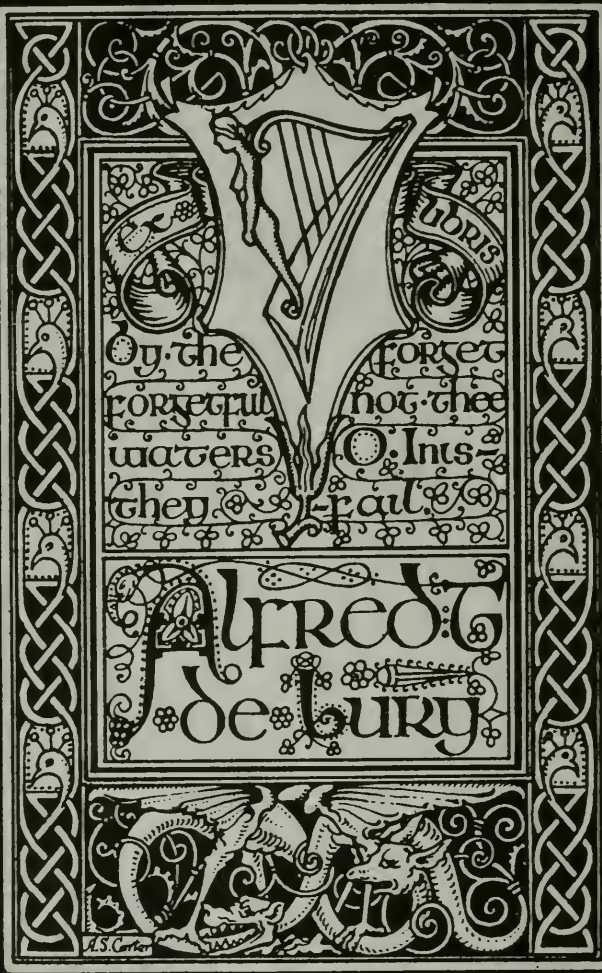


3 1761 06863639 8

H&SS

5146



By the forgetful  
waters they  
forget thee  
O Inis-fail

Alfred the Great

A.S. Carter



24/5/82

10/6  
10/-

10/6



NIGHTINGALE VALLEY.



# NIGHTINGALE VALLEY. #

A COLLECTION,

INCLUDING A GREAT NUMBER

OF THE CHOICEST LYRICS

AND

SHORT POEMS

IN

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

EDITED BY GIRALDUS.

*Sul lito un bosco era di querce ombrose,  
Dove ognor par che Filomena piagna;  
Ch' in mezzo avea un pratel con una fonte,  
E quinci e quindi un solitario monte.*

ABIOSTO, Orl. Fur. x. 113.

---

1) LONDON: #

2) BELL AND DALDY, 186, FLEET STREET.

3) 1860.

649953

24. 1. 57



## PREFACE.

THE intention of this book simply is to delight the lover of poetry. Specimens critical and chronological have their own worth ; we desire to present a jewel, aptly arranged of many stones, various in colour and value, but all precious. Nothing personal or circumstantial, nothing below a pure and loving loyalty to the Muse, has been wittingly suffered to interfere betwixt the idea and its realization. Much, it is true, is perforce omitted ; but should the brotherly reader and the judicious critic haply find the little volume, *per se*, a good thing, they will scarcely complain that it does but its part. Do we curse the cup of refreshing handed us from the well because it is not twice as large—when the well itself, too, remains ? Those who best know of such things will the most readily see that a collection in any sense complete or exhaustive has not been thought of here, but an arrangement of a limited number of short poems, with some eye to grouping and general effect, and to the end (as said) of delight.

But of delight—noble and fruitful. The grand word “ Poetry ” has its mean associations.—as “ organ ” may suggest a solemn cathedral. or a Savoyard and monkey. True Poetry, how-

ever, is *not*, as some suppose, a kind of verbal confectionery, with cramp fantastic laws that impose great labour to little purpose.

If one has anything to express in words, why go thus roundabout? asks our sternly prosaic friend. The relations of the human mind with the world are not so simple as he takes for granted. Men are not only intellectual and moral, but emotional and imaginative. Sorrow and joy are very real, yet often very illogical; and so also, and oftener, are those faint rapid shadows and gleams that pass continually over the mind, composing the multiplex hue of life. The moods of the sagest, are they never submissive to the wind in a keyhole, the crackling of the flame, a vernal odour, or the casual brightness or gloom upon a landscape? At the least touch of any sense gates to Infinity are ready to fly open.

Such is man's nature; and since he further finds himself urged to regulate what belongs to him, without and within, and mutually to control the one by the other, so, as he gains industrial, scientific, religious development, he also becomes an Artist—in picture, in sculpture, in architecture, in music, in verse.

Language *has music in it*; from this Poetry (Verse-Poetry is always meant) derives its form and quality. It is the most melodious arrangement of language. The *proportionality* necessary for this end excites mystically a desire for proportionality in all other respects, reaching inward to the very spirit of the thought which is

to be expressed. The stimulated and thoroughly alert Imagination requires its pure insight to be shapen forth in the most perfect possible diction—judging all by a fine rapid-glancing logic, peculiar, airy, genuine. In short, Musical Proportionality is the life-principle of Poetry, and the product Poetic Beauty. As for the *use* of Poetry—I will tell you this accurately, when you can put me Love into a crucible, and Faith into a balance.

Such an attempt being too difficult, let us agree to abide by matter-of-fact. And matter-of-fact shows us that Verse-Poetry (daughter of Language and Music, born at a time of the world whereto History stretches not backward) has been cherished and beloved amongst all the nations, ancient and modern, barbarous and civilized. Babes love the sound of it, youth passionately delights in it, age remembers it gladly; it helps memory, purifies and steadies language, guards elocution; it gives wings to thought, touches hidden verities, can soothe grief, heighten joy, beautify the common world, and blend with the divinest aspirations.

Poetry and Science (rank them as you please) are equally founded on the nature of man in mystic relation with the Universe.

*How* Poetry manages to evince itself in material form would be hard or impossible to explain; even if possible, still doubtless the secrets ought to be kept, like those of love. The profane, when they suppose themselves to

comprehend either, have but lost the degree of sympathetic knowledge—of instinctive and genuine feeling, which they inherited as men. It is difficult indeed to become a critic and remain a man. Fitly, therefore, to examine even the shortest genuine Poem is the rarest success of literary judgment. Perhaps it is not venturing too far to say that a true Poem is always conceived by a sort of happy chance—descending, as it were, out of the sky ; but, as a finished whole, is the fruit of a most actively attentive condition (yet with ease—not strained) of the rarest natural endowment.

Every Poet is not a great one ; but, whatever his rank in the guild, he is a *maker*, creator in little, and his successful work fine and true of its kind, possessing (however simple and modest) a secure, determinate, dignified aspect, standing firm with good hold upon the ground, and proving its direct right to exist as much as a healthy human being when he looks into your eye. Every true Poet is such by the same peculiar and inimitable fire that so splendidly beams from the greatest ; and is born capable to discover the art of poetry, had it been thitherto unknown. Some poems have soul in a bad body, and are by nature soon for death ; many things under the name are only puppets, dolls, mere wax and wood,—finer and prettier, sometimes, and, for a little, more admired than what is alive.

Our Book hopes to please best the most unsectarian worshipper of Song,—one who can equally enjoy the floating charm of “ Claribel,”



or "Tell me, thou Star," a thing of close-wrought gold like "My Last Duchess" or "Ulysses," the work-a-day vigour of Scott's lyrics, the sympathies of Wordsworth in their pensive and deliberate movement, the celestial-infantine fancies of William Blake, and the unconscious pathos and picturesqueness of an Old Ballad. He will perhaps compare Shelley's "Fugitives" with Campbell's more realistic treatment of a similar theme in "Lord Ullin's Daughter," finding himself in the midst of either storm—with the lovers pushing off from shore, where

" In the scowl of Heaven each face  
Grew dark as they were speaking,"

and with the other two, murmuring proud pleasure,

" While, around, the lash'd ocean,  
Like mountains in motion,  
Is withdrawn and uplifted,  
Sunk, shatter'd, and shifted  
To and fro."

He will love Herrick (naturally and always a true lyricist), and taste, almost with a kind of awe, the delicately delicious lighter movements of our grand Master, like those of Philomel herself to the Faëry Queen—

" Philomel with melody  
Sing in our sweet lullaby;  
Lulla, lulla, lullaby:"

and then admire how one little Song (such a one is "Go, lovely Rose,") can save a sinking Poet, like a solitary plank in the shipwreck of his fame. He will bring fit audience to the

subtle, romantic vibrations of Coleridge's too often despondingly-introspective mind, or to the winged rush of Shelley's most eager spirit, leaving air alive with billows of melody, or to the rich and dreamful tones of that even younger voice which too soon fell silent. He will gladly claim America for blood-relation in intellect and poetry, on account of her one Great Writer (as yet), whose prose is so royally precious as to outvalue even his own verse, fine as that is. Nor will he fail to recognize the sad fantastic tune of the few weird notes, sounding as from a cave, which belong to the poet of "the Raven;" or the firm and trustworthy tone of Bryant, the transatlantic Campbell. He will be one who can appreciate the emphatic swing of "Ye Mariners," and the mysterious modulation in such words as "*Wild roses and ivy serpentine.*" And he will greatly rejoice to remember that of the men who have enriched these pages and the world, some are still living, "to brighten the sunshine."

## CONTENTS.

	Page
<b>S</b> ONNET. To the Nightingale . . . . . <i>Milton</i> . . . . .	1
Wake, Lady . . . . . <i>Joanna Baillie</i> . . . . .	2
Inscription for a Fountain on a Heath . . . . . <i>Coleridge</i> . . . . .	2
Fair Ines . . . . . <i>Hood</i> . . . . .	3
Sic Vita . . . . .	5
A Sonnet upon Sonnets . . . . . <i>Wordsworth</i> . . . . .	5
Jock o' Hazeldean . . . . . <i>Scott</i> . . . . .	6
The Passionate Shepherd to his Love . . . . . <i>Chr. Marlowe</i> . . . . .	7
To-day . . . . . <i>T. Carlyle</i> . . . . .	8
The Seven Sisters . . . . . <i>Wordsworth</i> . . . . .	9
Song. From "The Miller's Daughter" . . . . . <i>Tennyson</i> . . . . .	11
Autumn. A Dirge . . . . . <i>Shelley</i> . . . . .	12
The Amulet . . . . . <i>Emerson</i> . . . . .	13
The Character of a Happy Life . . . . . <i>Sir H. Wotton</i> . . . . .	13
Want of Sleep . . . . . <i>Wordsworth</i> . . . . .	14
About Ben Adhem and the Angel . . . . . <i>Leigh Hunt</i> . . . . .	15
Lucy Ashton's Song . . . . . <i>Scott</i> . . . . .	16
A Dream . . . . . <i>W. Allingham</i> . . . . .	16
Ode to the Cuckoo . . . . . <i>John Logan</i> . . . . .	18
Coronach. From "The Lady of the Lake" . . . . . <i>Scott</i> . . . . .	19
It is not beautie I demand . . . . .	20
The Question . . . . . <i>Shelley</i> . . . . .	21
Barthram's Dirge . . . . .	23
The World's Wanderers . . . . . <i>Shelley</i> . . . . .	24
My Last Duchess . . . . . <i>R. Browning</i> . . . . .	25
Song. The Season for Wooing . . . . . <i>W. C. Bryant</i> . . . . .	27
Sonnet. Composed by Grasmere Lake . . . . . <i>Wordsworth</i> . . . . .	28
Hohenlinden . . . . . <i>Campbell</i> . . . . .	29
Sonnet. From the Portuguese . . . . . <i>E. B. Browning</i> . . . . .	30
Clerk Saunders . . . . . <i>Old Ballad</i> . . . . .	31
Invocation of Silence . . . . . <i>R. Flecknoe</i> . . . . .	35

	Page
Claribel. A Melody . . . . .	<i>Tennyson</i> . . . . . 36
France seen from the Coast of England . . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . . . . . 37
The Sower's Song . . . . .	<i>T. Carlyle</i> . . . . . 37
Song. Why so pale and wan . . . . .	<i>Sir J. Suchling</i> . . . . . 38
I remember, I remember . . . . .	<i>Hood</i> . . . . . 39
Sonnet. The Idle Voyager . . . . .	<i>Hart. Coleridge</i> . . . . . 40
The Lover of Music to his Piano- Forte . . . . .	<i>Leigh Hunt</i> . . . . . 41
The Fairies. A Child's Song . . . . .	<i>W. Allingham</i> . . . . . 42
The Last Day of Autumn . . . . .	. . . . . 44
Ballad. Sigh on, sad heart . . . . .	<i>Hood</i> . . . . . 44
To Dianeme . . . . .	<i>Herrick</i> . . . . . 46
The Bells . . . . .	<i>Edgar A. Poe</i> . . . . . 46
To Mary in Heaven . . . . .	<i>Burns</i> . . . . . 50
The Northern Star . . . . .	. . . . . 51
To Lucasta, going to the Warres . . . . .	<i>R. Lovelace</i> . . . . . 52
A Farewell . . . . .	<i>Tennyson</i> . . . . . 53
Sonnet. Twilight among Moun- tains . . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . . . . . 54
Introduction to "Songs of Inno- cence" . . . . .	<i>W. Blake</i> . . . . . 54
Song. The Owl . . . . .	<i>Tennyson</i> . . . . . 55
Sonnet. To Mr. Lawrence . . . . .	<i>Milton</i> . . . . . 56
The Dream of Eugene Aram . . . . .	<i>Hood</i> . . . . . 56
To the Virgins, to make much of Time . . . . .	<i>Herrick</i> . . . . . 63
Protus . . . . .	<i>R. Browning</i> . . . . . 64
Song. I wander'd by the brook-side . . . . .	<i>R. M. Milnes</i> . . . . . 66
The Nightingale . . . . .	<i>Coleridge</i> . . . . . 67
The Haunted Palace . . . . .	<i>Edgar A. Poe</i> . . . . . 71
Evening Song of the Priest of Pan . . . . .	<i>John Fletcher</i> . . . . . 72
The Fugitives . . . . .	<i>Shelley</i> . . . . . 74
To a Departed Friend . . . . .	<i>In Memoriam</i> . . . . . 76
Song. From "As you like it" . . . . .	<i>Shakespeare</i> . . . . . 77
Sonnet. On first looking into Chapman's Homer . . . . .	<i>Keats</i> . . . . . 78
The Apology . . . . .	<i>Emerson</i> . . . . . 78
Tibbie . . . . .	<i>Burns</i> . . . . . 79
Choral Song of Illyrian Peasants . . . . .	<i>Coleridge</i> . . . . . 81
The Raven . . . . .	<i>Edgar A. Poe</i> . . . . . 81
Flowers . . . . .	<i>Hood</i> . . . . . 88
Fable . . . . .	<i>Emerson</i> . . . . . 89
As I lay a-thinking . . . . .	<i>R. H. Barham</i> . . . . . 89
A Man's Requirements . . . . .	<i>E. B. Browning</i> . . . . . 91



# CONTENTS.

xiii

	Page
Mea Culpa . . . . .	93
Break, break, break . . . . .	<i>Tennyson</i> . 94
Sonnet. Absence . . . . .	<i>Shakespeare</i> . 95
The Tiger . . . . .	<i>W. Blake</i> . 95
Song. From the Spanish of Iglesias	<i>W. C. Bryant</i> . 96
Yarrow unvisited . . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . 97
Adieu . . . . .	<i>T. Carlyle</i> . 99
To a Sky-Lark . . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . 101
The Twa Corbies . . . . .	<i>Bor. Minstrelsy</i> 101
Dirge for the Year . . . . .	<i>Shelley</i> . 102
Song of Ariel . . . . .	<i>Shakespeare</i> . 103
Sonnet. On his Blindness . . . . .	<i>Milton</i> . 104
Song on May Morning . . . . .	<i>Milton</i> . 104
Ulysses . . . . .	<i>Tennyson</i> . 105
Song of Ariel . . . . .	<i>Shakespeare</i> . 107
To Autumn . . . . .	<i>Keats</i> . 107
I do confesse thou'rt smooth and faire . . . . .	109
Ned Bolton . . . . .	<i>W. Kennedy</i> . 110
Goodbye . . . . .	<i>Emerson</i> . 113
The Caique . . . . .	<i>W. Thackeray</i> 114
To ——— . . . . .	<i>Shelley</i> . 115
Therania . . . . .	<i>W. Allingham</i> 115
The Blossom . . . . .	<i>W. Blake</i> . 116
Sonnet. Love's Slave . . . . .	<i>Shakespeare</i> . 117
Song. Go, lovely rose . . . . .	<i>E. Waller</i> . 118
Tam Glen . . . . .	<i>Burns</i> . 119
Ode to Evening . . . . .	<i>W. Collins</i> . 120
Loss . . . . .	<i>In Memoriam</i> . 122
The Lady's Yes . . . . .	<i>E. B. Browning</i> 123
A Lament . . . . .	<i>Shelley</i> . 124
The Forging of the Anchor . . . . .	<i>Sam. Ferguson.</i> 125
To Daffodils . . . . .	<i>Herrick</i> . 129
An Angel in the House . . . . .	<i>Leigh Hunt</i> . 130
Bonnie George Campbell . . . . .	131
The Humble-Bee . . . . .	<i>Emerson</i> . 132
Disdain returned . . . . .	<i>Thomas Carew</i> 134
Auld Robin Gray . . . . .	<i>Lady Lindsay</i> . 134
Song. From "Zapolya" . . . . .	<i>Coleridge</i> . 136
Sonnet. Mary Queen of Scots . . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . 137
Lines composed in a Concert Room	<i>Coleridge</i> . 137
Over hill, over dale . . . . .	<i>Shakespeare</i> . 138
Circumstance . . . . .	<i>Tennyson</i> . 139
The Sands o' Dee . . . . .	<i>C. Kingsley</i> . 139
Ode to a Nightingale . . . . .	<i>Keats</i> . 140

	Page
The Laboratory . . . . .	<i>R. Browning</i> . 143
Inscription for a Fountain . . . . .	<i>Barry Cornwall</i> 146
The Ruose that deck'd her Breast . . . . .	<i>W. Barnes</i> . 146
Fitz-Eustace's Song . . . . .	<i>Scott</i> . . 148
The Exile . . . . .	<i>Hood</i> . . 149
Sonnet. Love's Consolation . . . . .	<i>Shakespeare</i> . 150
O'Brien of Arra . . . . .	<i>Thomas Davis</i> 151
Lord Amiens' Song, in the Forest of Arden . . . . .	<i>Shakespeare</i> . 152
Sonnet. September . . . . .	<i>Hart. Coleridge</i> 153
The Two April Mornings . . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . 154
Lord Ullin's Daughter . . . . .	<i>Campbell</i> . 156
The Arrow and the Song . . . . .	<i>H. Longfellow</i> 158
O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad . . . . .	<i>Burns</i> . . 158
Sonnet. Absence and Presence . . . . .	<i>Shakespeare</i> . 159
Kubla Khan; or, a Vision in a Dream . . . . .	<i>Coleridge</i> . 160
She dwelt among the untrodden ways . . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . 162
Up at a Villa—down in the City . . . . .	<i>R. Browning</i> . 163
Forbearance . . . . .	<i>Emerson</i> . 167
The Brook . . . . .	<i>Tennyson</i> . 167
La belle Dame sans Mercy . . . . .	<i>Keats</i> . . 169
Sonnet. The Sense of Loss . . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . 171
The Hour of Prayer . . . . .	<i>Felicia Hemans</i> 172
Sonnet. Love's Silence . . . . .	<i>Sir P. Sidney</i> 173
Song. From "The Princess" . . . . .	<i>Tennyson</i> . 173
To my Sister . . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . 174
Ye Mariners of England . . . . .	<i>Campbell</i> . 176
Sonnet. To Cyriack Skinner . . . . .	<i>Milton</i> . . 177
Fairy Song . . . . .	. . . . . 178
Sonnet. A Parting . . . . .	<i>M. Drayton</i> . 179
Nose versus Eyes . . . . .	<i>Cowper</i> . . 180
Cupid's Curse . . . . .	<i>George Peele</i> . 181
Song. From "The Lady of the Lake" . . . . .	<i>Scott</i> . . 183
The Lady's Grave . . . . .	<i>M. Boddington</i> 184
To the Cuckoo . . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . 185
In the stillness o' the Night . . . . .	<i>W. Barnes</i> . 186
Song. A spirit haunts the year's last hours . . . . .	<i>Tennyson</i> . 187
Herrick's Litany . . . . .	<i>Herrick</i> . . 188
Sonnet. From "Michael Angelo" . . . . .	<i>Hart. Coleridge</i> 189
Spring and Sorrow . . . . .	<i>In Memoriam</i> . 189

	Page
Chorus of the Flowers . . . .	<i>Leigh Hunt</i> . 190
An End . . . . .	<i>Chris. Rossetti</i> . 194
To a Water-Fowl . . . . .	<i>W. C. Bryant</i> . 195
Venus of the Needle . . . . .	<i>W. Allingham</i> . 196
Song of Ariel . . . . .	<i>Shakespeare</i> . 198
To a cold Beauty . . . . .	<i>Hood</i> . 198
I cannot see the features right . . . .	<i>In Memoriam</i> . 199
Ulalume . . . . .	<i>Edgar A. Poe.</i> . 200
Lines. Written in Early Spring . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . 203
The Maid's Lament . . . . .	<i>W. S. Landor</i> . 204
Fairy Song. From "The Maid's Metamorphosis" . . . .	<i>John Lyly</i> . 205
Evening . . . . .	<i>Tennyson</i> . 205
Edom o' Gordon . . . . .	<i>Old Ballad</i> . 206
Phillida and Corydon . . . . .	<i>N. Breton</i> . 211
Lord Randal . . . . .	<i>Bor. Minstrelsy</i> . 212
Evening . . . . .	<i>In Memoriam</i> . 213
The Bridge of Sighs . . . . .	<i>Hood</i> . 214
Song. At a Lady's Window . . . . .	<i>Shakespeare</i> . 217
Song. False friend, wilt thou smile or weep . . . . .	<i>Shelley</i> . 218
The Wife of Usher's Well . . . . .	<i>Old Ballad</i> . 218
The Knight's Tomb . . . . .	<i>Coleridge</i> . 220
The Shadow of Night . . . . .	<i>Cor. Patmore</i> . 221
The Fairy Thorn . . . . .	<i>Sam. Ferguson</i> . 223
The House . . . . .	<i>Emerson</i> . 226
His Wish to Privacy . . . . .	<i>Herrick</i> . 227
Love . . . . .	<i>Coleridge</i> . 227
Song for August . . . . .	<i>H. Martineau</i> . 231
Lullaby for Titania . . . . .	<i>Shakespeare</i> . 232
Upon the Image of Death . . . . .	<i>R. Southwell</i> . 233
The Angel . . . . .	<i>W. Blake</i> . 235
Lovely Mary Donnelly . . . . .	<i>W. Allingham</i> . 235
Waly, Waly . . . . .	<i>Old Ballad</i> . 238
Hymn to Diana . . . . .	<i>Ben Jonson</i> . 239
Sonnet. Eagles . . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . 240
The Reverie of poor Susan . . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . 241
The Pains of Sleep . . . . .	<i>Coleridge</i> . 242
The Skylark . . . . .	<i>James Hogg</i> . 243
Edward, Edward . . . . .	<i>Old Ballad</i> . 244
Ode on Melancholy . . . . .	<i>Keats</i> . 246
Sonnet. The Trosachs . . . . .	<i>Wordsworth</i> . 247
Ballad. She's up and gone . . . . .	<i>Hood</i> . 248
Incantation. From "Remorse". . . . .	<i>Coleridge</i> . 249
Song. From "Rokeby" . . . . .	<i>Scott</i> . 249

	Page
Now the hungry lion roars . . . . .	<i>Shakespeare</i> . 250
What Pleasure have great Princes . . . . .	<i>Byrd</i> . 251
Fair Helen of Kirkconnell . . . . .	<i>Bor. Minstrelsy</i> 252
Down on the Shore . . . . .	<i>W. Allingham</i> . 254
The Jovial Beggar . . . . .	<i>Playford</i> . 255
Love for no less than Love . . . . .	<i>George Wither</i> . 256
The Soldier's Dream . . . . .	<i>Campbell</i> . 258
A Lyke-Wake Dirge . . . . .	. . . 259
Where he would have his Verses read . . . . .	<i>Herrick</i> . . 260
Young Lochinvar . . . . .	<i>Scott</i> . . 261
When the World is burning . . . . .	<i>Ebenezer Jones</i> 263
May and Death . . . . .	<i>R. Browning</i> . 264
Lines to an Indian Air . . . . .	<i>Shelley</i> . . 265
The Death of the Old Year . . . . .	<i>Tennyson</i> . 266
Lyrics for Legacies . . . . .	<i>Herrick</i> . . 268
Notes . . . . .	. . . 269
Index of First Lines . . . . .	. . . 283



# NIGHTINGALE VALLEY.

## TO THE NIGHTINGALE.



NIGHTINGALE, that on yon  
bloomy spray  
Warblest at eve, when all the  
woods are still,  
Thou with fresh hopes the lover's  
heart dost fill,

While the jolly hours lead on propitious May.  
The liquid notes that close the eye of day,  
First heard before the shallow cuckoo's bill,  
Portend success in love. O! if Jove's will  
Have link'd that amorous power to thy soft lay,  
Now timely sing, ere the rude bird of hate  
Foretell my hapless doom in some grove nigh,  
As thou from year to year hast sung too late  
For my relief, yet hadst no reason why.  
Whether the Muse, or Love call thee his mate,  
Both them I serve, and of their train am I.

MILTON.

And blessed will the lover be  
That walks beneath their light,  
And breathes the love against thy cheek  
I dare not even write !

Would I had been, fair Ines,  
That gallant cavalier,  
Who rode so gaily by thy side,  
And whisper'd thee so near !  
Were there no bonny dames at home,  
Or no true lovers here,  
That he should cross the seas to win  
The dearest of the dear ?

I saw thee, lovely Ines,  
Descend along the shore  
With bands of noble gentlemen,  
And banners waved before ;  
And gentle youth and maidens gay,  
And snowy plumes they wore ;—  
It would have been a beauteous dream,—  
If it had been no more !

Alas, alas, fair Ines,  
She went away with song,  
With music waiting on her steps,  
And shoutings of the throng ;  
But some were sad and felt no mirth,  
But only music's wrong,  
In sounds that sang farewell, farewell,  
To her you've loved so long.

Farewell, farewell, fair Ines,  
That vessel never bore  
So fair a lady on its deck,  
Nor danced so light before,—

Alas, for pleasure on the sea,  
 And sorrow on the shore !  
 The smile that blest one lover's heart  
 Has broken many more !

Hood.

### SIC VITA.

**L**IKE to the falling of a star,  
 Or as the flightes of eagles are,  
 Or like the fresh Spring's gaudie hue,  
 Or silver drops of morning dewe,  
 Or like a wind that chafes the flood,  
 Or bubbles which on water stood,—  
 E'en such is man—whose borrow'd light  
 Is straight call'd in and paid to-night.  
 The wind blows out, the bubble dies,  
 The Spring entomb'd in Autumn lies,  
 The dewe's dried up, the star is shot,  
 The flight is past—and man forgot.

### [A SONNET UPON SONNETS.]

**N**UNS fret not at their convent's narrow  
                   room ;  
 And hermits are contented with their cells ;  
 And students with their pensive citadels ;  
 Maids at the wheel, the weaver at his loom,  
 Sit blithe and happy ; bees that soar for bloom,  
 High as the highest Peak of Furness-fells,  
 Will murmur by the hour in foxglove bells :

In truth, the prison, unto which we doom  
 Ourselves, no prison is : and hence to me,  
 In sundry moods, 'twas pastime to be bound  
 Within the sonnet's scanty plot of ground :  
 Pleased if some souls (for such there needs must  
     be)

Who have felt the weight of too much liberty,  
 Should find brief solace there, as I have found.

WORDSWORTH.

### JOCK O' HAZELDEAN.

“ **W**HY weep ye by the tide, ladye ?  
     Why weep ye by the tide ?  
 I'll wed you to my youngest son,  
     And ye shall be his bride.  
 And ye shall be his bride, ladye,  
     Sae comely to be seen”—  
 But aye she loot the tears doon fa'  
     For Jock o' Hazeldean.

“ Now let this wilfu' grief be done,  
     And dry that cheek so pale :  
 Young Frank is chief of Errington,  
     And lord of Langley-dale ;  
 His step is first in peaceful ha',  
     His sword in battle keen,”—  
 But aye she loot the tears doon fa'  
     For Jock o' Hazeldean.

“ A chain of gold ye shall not lack,  
     Nor braid to bind your hair ;  
 Nor mettled hound, nor managed hawk,  
     Nor palfrey fresh and fair :

And you, the foremost o' them a',  
Shall ride our forest queen"—  
But aye she loot the tears doon fa'  
For Jock o' Hazeldean.

The kirk was deck'd at morning-tide,  
The tapers glimmer'd fair ;  
The priest and bridegroom wait the bride,  
And dame and knight were there.  
They sought her baith by bower and ha' ;  
The lady was not seen :  
She's o'er the border and awa'  
Wi' Jock o' Hazeldean !

SCOTT.

## THE PASSIONATE SHEPHEARD TO HIS LOVE.

COME live with me, and be my Love,  
And we will all the pleasures prove  
That vallies, groves, hills, and fields,  
Woods or steepie mountaines yields.

And we will sit upon the rockes  
Seeing the shepheards feede their flockes  
By shallow rivers, to whose falls  
Melodious birds sing madrigalls.

And I will make thee beds of roses,  
And a thousand fragrant posies,  
A cap of flowers, and a kirtle  
Imbroydered all with leaves of myrtle :

A gowne made of the finest wooll  
 Which from our pretty lambs we pull;  
 Fair linèd slippers for the cold,  
 With buckles of the purest gold:

A belt of straw, and ivie buds,  
 With corall clasps and amber studs:  
 And if these pleasures may thee move,  
 Come live with me, and be my Love.

The Shepheard swaines shall dance and sing  
 For thy delights each May-morning:  
 If these delights thy mind may move,  
 Then live with me, and be my Love.

CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE.

### TO-DAY.

SO here hath been dawning  
 Another blue day:  
 Think wilt thou let it  
 Slip useless away.

Out of Eternity  
 This new Day is born;  
 Into Eternity,  
 At night, will return.

Behold it aforetime  
 No eye ever did;  
 So soon it for ever  
 From all eyes is hid.



Here hath been dawning  
 Another blue Day :  
 Think wilt thou let it  
 Slip useless away.

T. CARLYLE.

THE SEVEN SISTERS ;  
 OR, THE SOLITUDE OF BINNORIE.

I.

SEVEN daughters had Lord Archibald,  
 All children of one mother :  
 You could not say in one short day  
 What love they bore each other.  
 A garland, of seven lilies wrought !  
 Seven sisters that together dwell ;  
 But he, bold Knight as ever fought,  
 Their Father, took of them no thought,  
 He loved the wars so well.  
 Sing, mournfully, oh ! mournfully,  
 The solitude of Binnorie !

II.

Fresh blows the wind, a western wind,  
 And from the shores of Erin,  
 Across the wave a Rover brave  
 To Binnorie is steering :  
 Right onward to the Scottish strand  
 The gallant ship is borne ;  
 The warriors leap upon the land,  
 And hark ! the Leader of the band  
 Hath blown his bugle horn.  
 Sing, mournfully, oh ! mournfully,  
 The solitude of Binnorie !

## III.

Beside a grotto of their own,  
With boughs above them closing,  
The seven are laid, and in the shade  
They lie like fawns reposing.  
But now, upstarting with affright  
At noise of man and steed,  
Away they fly to left, to right—  
Of your fair household, Father-knight,  
Methinks you take small heed !  
Sing, mournfully, oh ! mournfully,  
The solitude of Binnorie !

## IV.

Away the seven fair Campbells fly,  
And, over hill and hollow,  
With menace proud, and insult loud,  
The youthful Rovers follow.  
Cried they, " Your Father loves to roam :  
Enough for him to find  
The empty house when he comes home ;  
For us your yellow ringlets comb,  
For us be fair and kind !"  
Sing, mournfully, oh ! mournfully,  
The solitude of Binnorie !

## V.

Some close behind, some side by side,  
Like clouds in stormy weather,  
They run, and cry, " Nay, let us die,  
And let us die together."  
A lake was near ; the shore was steep ;  
There never foot had been ;  
They ran, and with a desperate leap  
Together plunged into the deep,  
Nor ever more were seen.

Sing, mournfully, oh ! mournfully,  
The solitude of Binnorie !

## VI.

The stream that flows out of the lake,  
As through the glen it rambles,  
Repeats a moan o'er moss and stone  
For those seven lovely Campbells.  
Seven little Islands, green and bare,  
Have risen from out the deep :  
The fishers say, those sisters fair  
By fairies are all buried there,  
And there together sleep.  
Sing, mournfully, oh ! mournfully,  
The solitude of Binnorie !

WORDSWORTH.

## [SONG.]

(FROM " THE MILLER'S DAUGHTER.")

**I**T is the miller's daughter,  
And she is grown so dear, so dear,  
That I would be the jewel  
That trembles at her ear :  
For hid in ringlets day and night,  
I'd touch her neck so warm and white.

And I would be the girdle  
About her dainty, dainty waist,  
And her heart would beat against me,  
In sorrow and in rest :  
And I should know if it beat right,  
I'd clasp it round so close and tight.

And I would be the necklace,  
 And all day long to fall and rise  
 Upon her balmy bosom,  
 With her laughter or her sighs ;  
 And I would lie so light, so light,  
 I scarce should be unclasp'd at night.

TENNYSON.

## AUTUMN.

### A DIRGE.

**T**HE warm sun is failing, the bleak wind is  
 wailing,  
 The bare boughs are sighing, the pale flowers are  
 dying ;

And the year  
 On the earth her death-bed, in a shroud of leaves  
 dead

Is lying.

Come, months, come away,  
 From November to May,  
 In your saddest array,—  
 Follow the bier  
 Of the dead cold year,  
 And like dim shadows watch by her sepulchre.

The chill rain is falling, the nipt worm is crawling,  
 The rivers are swelling, the thunder is knelling

For the year ;  
 The blithe swallows are flown, and the lizards  
 each gone

To his dwelling.  
 Come, months, come away ;  
 Put on white, black, and grey ;

Let your light sisters play ;  
Ye, follow the bier  
Of the dead cold year,  
And make her grave green with tear on tear.  
SHELLEY.

## THE AMULET.

**Y**OUR picture smiles as first it smiled,  
The ring you gave is still the same,  
Your letter tells, O changing child,  
No tidings *since* it came.

Give me an amulet that keeps  
Intelligence with you,  
Red when you love, and rosier red,  
And when you love not, pale and blue.

Alas, that neither bonds nor vows  
Can certify possession ;  
Torments me still the fear that love  
Died in its last expression.

EMERSON.

## THE CHARACTER OF A HAPPY LIFE.

**H**OW happy is he born and taught,  
That serveth not another's will ;  
Whose armour is his honest thought,  
And simple truth his utmost skill !

Whose passions not his masters are ;  
Whose soul is still prepared for death ;  
Untied unto the worldly care  
Of publick fame or private breath :

Who envies none that chance doth raise,  
Or vice ; who never understood  
How deepest wounds are given by praise ;  
Nor rules of state, but rules of good :

Who hath his life from humours freed ;  
Whose conscience is his strong retreat ;  
Whose state can neither flatterers feed,  
Nor ruin make accusers great :

Who late and early doth God pray  
More of his grace than gifts to lend ;  
And entertains the harmless day  
With a well-chosen book or friend :

This man is freed from servile bands  
Of hope to rise, or fear to fall ;  
Lord of himself, though not of lands ;  
And having nothing, yet hath all.

SIR HENRY WOTTŌN.

[WANT OF SLEEP.]

A FLOCK of sheep that leisurely pass by,  
One after one ; the sound of rain, and trees  
Murmuring ; the fall of rivers, winds and seas,  
Smooth fields, white sheets of water, and pure sky ;



I thought of all by turns, and yet I lie  
 Sleepless ! and soon the small birds' melodies  
 Must hear, first utter'd from my orchard trees ;  
 And the first cuckoo's melancholy cry.  
 Even thus last night, and two nights more, I lay,  
 And could not win thee, Sleep ! by any stealth :  
 So do not let me wear to-night away :  
 Without Thee what is all the morning's wealth ?  
 Come, blessed barrier between day and day,  
 Dear mother of fresh thoughts and joyous health !

WORDSWORTH.

## ABOU BEN ADHEM AND THE ANGEL.

(D'HERBELOT—BIBLIOTHEQUE ORIENTALE,

1781, TOM. I. P. 161.)

**A** BOU Ben Adhem (may his tribe increase)  
 Awoke one night from a deep dream of  
 peace,  
 And saw, within the moonlight in his room,  
 Making it rich, and like a lily in bloom,  
 An angel writing in a book of gold :—  
 Exceeding peace had made Ben Adhem bold,  
 And to the presence in the room he said,  
 " What writest thou ?"—The vision raised its  
 head,  
 And with a look made of all sweet accord,  
 Answer'd, " The names of those who love the  
 Lord."  
 " And is mine one ?" said Abou. " Nay, not so,"  
 Replied the Angel. Abou spoke more low,

But cheerly still ; and said, " I pray thee then,  
Write me as one that loves his fellow-men."

The angel wrote, and vanish'd. The next night  
It came again with a great wakening light,  
And show'd the names whom love of God had  
bless'd,

And lo ! Ben Adhem's name led all the rest.

LEIGH HUNT.

### LUCY ASHTON'S SONG.

[FROM "THE BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR."]

**L**OOK not thou on beauty's charming ;  
Sit thou still when kings are arming ;  
Taste not when the wine cup glistens ;  
Speak not when the people listens ;  
Stop thine ear against the singer ;  
From the red gold keep thy finger ;  
Vacant heart and hand and eye,  
Easy live and quiet die.

SCOTT.

### A DREAM.

**I** HEARD the dogs howl in the moonlight night,  
And I went to the window to see the sight ;  
All the dead that ever I knew  
Going one by one and two by two.

On they pass'd, and on they pass'd ;  
Townsfellows all from first to last ;

Born in the moonlight of the lane,  
And quench'd in the heavy shadow again.

Schoolmates, marching as when we play'd  
At soldiers once—but now more staid ;  
Those were the strangest sight to me  
Who were drown'd, I knew, in the awful sea.

Straight and handsome folk ; bent and weak too ;  
And some that I loved, and gasp'd to speak to ;  
Some but a day in their churchyard bed ;  
And some that I had not known were dead.

A long, long crowd—where each seem'd lonely.  
And yet of them all there was one, one only,  
That raised a head, or look'd my way ;  
And she seem'd to linger, but might not stay.

How long since I saw that fair pale face !  
Ah, mother dear, might I only place  
My head on thy breast, a moment to rest,  
While thy hand on my tearful cheek were prest !

On, on, a moving bridge they made  
Across the moon-stream, from shade to shade :  
Young and old, women and men ;  
Many long-forgot, but remember'd then.

And first there came a bitter laughter ;  
And a sound of tears a moment after ;  
And then a music so lofty and gay,  
That every morning, day by day,  
I strive to recal it if I may.

W. ALLINGHAM.

## ODE TO THE CUCKOO.

HAIL, beauteous stranger of the grove !  
Thou messenger of Spring !  
Now Heaven repairs thy rural seat,  
And woods thy welcome sing.

What time the daisy decks the green,  
Thy certain voice we hear :  
Hast thou a star to guide thy path,  
Or mark the rolling year ?

Delightful visitant ! with thee  
I hail the time of flowers,  
And hear the sound of music sweet  
From birds among the bowers.

The schoolboy, wandering in the wood  
To pull the primrose gay,  
Starts, the new voice of Spring to hear,  
And imitates thy lay.

Soon as the pea puts on the bloom,  
Thou fliest thy vocal vale,  
An annual guest in other lands,  
Another Spring to hail.

Sweet bird ! thy bower is ever green,  
Thy sky is ever clear ;  
Thou hast no sorrow in thy song,  
No Winter in thy year !

O could I fly, I'd fly with thee !  
We'd make, with joyful wing,  
Our annual visit o'er the globe,  
Companions of the Spring.

JOHN LOGAN.

CORONACH.<sup>1</sup>

[FROM "THE LADY OF THE LAKE."]

HE is gone on the mountain,  
He is lost to the forest ;  
Like a summer-dried fountain,  
When our need was the sorest.  
The font, reappearing,  
From the rain-drops shall borrow ;  
But to us comes no cheering,  
No Duncan to-morrow.

The hand of the reaper  
Takes the ears that are hoary ;  
But the voice of the weeper  
Wails manhood in glory ;  
The autumn winds rushing  
Waft the leaves that are serest,  
But our flower was in flushing  
When blighting was nearest.

Fleet foot on the correi,<sup>2</sup>  
Sage counsel in cumber,  
Red hand in the foray,  
How sound is thy slumber !  
Like the dew on the mountain,  
Like the foam on the river,  
Like the bubble on the fountain,  
Thou art gone, and for ever !

SCOTT.

<sup>1</sup> *Coronach*, funeral song.<sup>2</sup> *Correi*, the hollow side of the hill.

IT is not beautie I demand,  
A chrystall brow, the moon's despair,  
Nor the snow's daughter, a white hand,  
Nor mermaid's yellow pride of hair.

Tell me not of your starrie eyes,  
Your lips, that seem on roses fed,  
Your breastes, where Cupid tumbling lies,  
Nor sleeps for kissing of his bed,—

A bloomie pair of vermeil cheeks,  
Like Hebe's in her ruddiest hours,  
A breath that softer musick speaks  
Than summer winds a-wooing flow'rs.

These are but gauds : nay, what are lips ?  
Corall beneath the ocean-stream,  
Whose brink when your adventurer slips,  
Full oft he perisheth on them.

And what are cheeks, but ensigns oft  
That wave hot youth to fields of blood ?  
Did Helen's breast, though ne'er so soft,  
Do Greece or Ilium any good ?

Eyes can with baleful ardour burn ;  
Poison can breath, that erst perfum'd ;  
There's many a white hand holds an urn,  
With lovers' hearts to dust consumed.

For chrystall brows, there's nought within ;  
They are but empty cells for pride ;  
He who the Syren's hair would win,  
Is mostly strangled in the tide.



Give me, instead of Beautie's bust,  
 A tender heart, a loyall mind,  
 Which with temptation I would trust,  
 Yet never link'd with error find,—

One in whose gentle bosom I  
 Could pour my secret heart of woes,  
 Like the care-burthen'd honey-flie,  
 That hides his murmurs in the rose,—

My earthlie comforter ! whose love  
 So indefeasible might be,  
 That, when my spirit wonn'd above,  
 Hers could not stay, for sympathy.

### THE QUESTION.

**I** DREAM'D that, as I wander'd by the way,  
 Bare Winter suddenly was changed to Spring,  
 And gentle odours led my steps astray,  
 Mix'd with a sound of waters murmuring,  
 Along a shelving bank of turf, which lay  
 Under a copse, and hardly dared to fling  
 Its green arms round the bosom of the stream,  
 But kiss'd it, and then fled, as thou mightest in  
 dream.

There grew pied wind-flowers and violets ;  
 Daisies, those pearl'd Arcturi of the earth,  
 The constellated flower that never sets ;  
 Faint oxlips ; tender bluebells, at whose birth  
 The sod scarce heaved ; and that tall flower that  
 wets  
 Its mother's face with heaven-collected tears,  
 When the low wind its playmate's voice it hears.

And in the warm hedge grew lush eglantine,  
Green cowbind and the moonlight-colour'd  
    may,  
And cherry blossoms, and white cups, whose wine  
    Was the bright dew yet drain'd not by the day;  
And wild roses, and ivy serpentine,  
    With its dark buds and leaves, wandering astray;  
And flowers azure, black, and streak'd with gold,  
Fairer than any waken'd eyes behold.

And nearer to the river's trembling edge  
    There grew broad flag-flowers, purple prankt  
    with white,  
And starry river-buds among the sedge,  
    And floating water-lilies, broad and bright,  
Which lit the oak that overhung the hedge  
    With moonlight beams of their own watery light;  
And bulrushes, and reeds of such deep green  
As soothed the dazzled eye with sober sheen.

Methought that of these visionary flowers  
    I made a nosegay, bound in such a way  
That the same hues which in their natural bowers  
    Were mingled or opposed, the like array  
Kept these imprison'd children of the Hours  
    Within my hand,—and then, elate and gay,  
I hasten'd to the spot whence I had come,  
That I might there present it! Oh! to whom?

SHELLEY.

## BARTHAM'S DIRGE.

(FROM "MINSTRELSY OF THE SCOTTISH BORDER.")

THEY shot him on the Nine-Stane Rig,  
Beside the Headless Cross ;  
And they left him lying in his blood,  
Upon the muir and moss.

They made a bier of the broken bough,  
The saugh<sup>1</sup> and the aspen grey ;  
And they bore him to the Lady Chapel,  
And waked him there all day.

A lady came to that lonely bower,  
And threw her robes aside,  
She tore her <sup>2</sup>ling-long yellow hair,  
And knelt at Barthram's side.

She bathed him in the Lady-Well,  
His wounds sae deep and sair ;  
And she plaited a garland for his breast,  
And a garland for his hair.

They row'd him in a lily sheet,  
And bare him to his earth,  
And the Grey Friars sung the dead man's mass,  
As they pass'd the Chapel-Garth.

They buried him at the mirk midnight,  
When the dew fell cold and still,  
When the aspen grey forgot to play,  
And the mist clung to the hill.

<sup>1</sup> *Saugh*, "sally," willow.

<sup>2</sup> *Ling*, heather.

They dug his grave but a bare foot deep,  
By the edge of the Nine-Stane Burn,  
And they cover'd him o'er wi' the heather-flower,  
The moss and the lady-fern.

A Grey Friar stay'd upon the grave,  
And sang till the morning-tide ;  
And a friar shall sing for Barthram's soul,  
While the Headless Cross shall bide.

### THE WORLD'S WANDERERS.

**T**ELL me, thou star whose wings of light  
Speed thee in thy fiery flight,  
In what cavern of the night  
Will thy pinions close now ?

Tell me, moon, thou pale and grey  
Pilgrim of heaven's homeless way,  
In what depth of night or day  
Seekest thou repose now ?

Weary wind who wanderest  
Like the world's rejected guest,  
Hast thou still some secret nest  
On the tree or billow ?

SHELLEY.

## MY LAST DUCHESS.

(FERRARA.)

THAT'S my last Duchess painted on the wall,  
Looking as if she were alive ; I call  
That piece a wonder, now ; Frà Pandolf's hands  
Work'd busily a day, and there she stands.  
Will't please you sit and look at her ? I said  
" Frà Pandolf " by design, for never read  
Strangers like you that pictured countenance,  
The depth and passion of its earnest glance,  
But to myself they turn'd (since none puts by  
The curtain I have drawn for you, but I)  
And seem'd as they would ask me, if they durst,  
How such a glance came there : so not the first  
Are you to turn and ask thus. Sir, 'twas not  
Her husband's presence only, call'd that spot  
Of joy into the Duchess' cheek : perhaps  
Frà Pandolf chanced to say, " Her mantle laps  
Over my Lady's wrist too much," or " Paint  
Must never hope to reproduce the faint  
Half-flush that dies along her throat ; " such stuff  
Was courtesy, she thought, and cause enough  
For calling up that spot of joy. She had  
A heart—how shall I say !—too soon made glad,  
Too easily impress'd ; she liked whate'er  
She look'd on, and her looks went everywhere.  
Sir, 'twas all one ! My favour at her breast,  
The dropping of the daylight in the West,  
The bough of cherries some officious fool  
Broke in the orchard for her, the white mule  
She rode with round the terrace—all and each  
Would draw from her alike the approving speech,

Or blush, at least. She thank'd men,—good ; but  
thank'd  
Somehow,—I know not how—as if she rank'd  
My gift of a nine hundred years old name  
With anybody's gift. Who'd stoop to blame  
This sort of trifling? Even had you skill  
In speech—(which I have not)—to make your will  
Quite clear to such an one, and say “ Just this  
Or that in you disgusts me ; here you miss,  
Or there exceed the mark ”—and if she let  
Herself be lesson'd so, nor plainly set  
Her wits to yours, forsooth, and made excuse,  
—E'en then would be some stooping, and I choose  
Never to stoop. Oh Sir, she smiled, no doubt,  
Whene'er I pass'd her ; but who pass'd without  
Much the same smile ? This grew ; I gave com-  
mand ;  
Then all smiles stopp'd together. There she stands  
As if alive. Will't please you rise ? We'll meet  
The company below then. I repeat  
The Count your Master's known munificence  
Is ample warrant that no just pretence  
Of mine for dowry will be disallow'd ;  
Though his fair daughter's self, as I avow'd  
At starting, is my object. Nay, we'll go  
Together down, Sir ! Notice Neptune, though,  
Taming a sea-horse, thought a rarity,  
Which Claus of Innsbruck cast in bronze for me.

ROBERT BROWNING.



## SONG.

## [THE SEASON FOR WOOING.]

**D**OST thou idly ask to hear  
At what gentle seasons  
Nymphs relent, when lovers near  
Press the tenderest reasons?  
Ah, they give their faith too oft  
To the careless wooer;  
Maidens' hearts are always soft;  
Would that men's were truer!

Woo the fair one, when around  
Early birds are singing;  
When, o'er all the fragrant ground,  
Early herbs are springing:  
When the brookside, bank, and grove,  
All with blossoms laden,  
Shine with beauty, breathe of love,—  
Woo the timid maiden.

Woo her when, with rosy blush,  
Summer eve is sinking;  
When on rills that softly gush  
Stars are softly winking;  
When, through boughs that knit the bower,  
Moonlight gleams are stealing;  
Woo her, till the gentle hour  
Wake a gentler feeling.

Woo her when autumnal dyes  
Tinge the woody mountain;  
When the dropping foliage lies  
In the weedy fountain;

Let the scene, that tells how fast  
 Youth is passing over,  
 Warn her, ere her bloom is past,  
 To secure her lover.

Woo her when the north winds call  
 At the lattice nightly ;  
 When, within the cheerful hall,  
 Blaze the fagots brightly ;  
 While the wintry tempest round  
 Sweeps the landscape hoary,  
 Sweeter in her ear shall sound  
 Love's delightful story.

W. C. BRYANT.

### SONNET.

COMPOSED BY THE SIDE OF GRASMERE LAKE, 1807.

CLOUDS, lingering yet, extend in solid bars  
 Through the grey west ; and lo ! these  
 waters, steel'd

By breezeless air to smoothest polish, yield  
 A vivid repetition of the stars ;  
 Jove, Venus, and the ruddy crest of Mars  
 Amid his fellows beauteously reveal'd,  
 At happy distance from earth's groaning field,  
 Where ruthless mortals wage incessant wars.  
 Is it a mirror ?—or the nether Sphere  
 Opening to view the abyss in which she feeds  
 Her own calm fires ?—But list ! a voice is near ;  
 Great Pan himself low-whispering through the  
 reeds,

“ Be thankful, thou ; for, if unholy deeds  
 Ravage the world, tranquillity is here ! ”

WORDSWORTH.

## HOHENLINDEN.

ON Linden, when the sun was low,  
All bloodless lay th' untrodden snow,  
And dark as winter was the flow  
Of Iser, rolling rapidly.

But Linden saw another sight,  
When the drum beat, at dead of night,  
Commanding fires of death to light  
The darkness of her scenery.

By torch and trumpet fast array'd,  
Each horseman drew his battle-blade,  
And furious every charger neigh'd,  
To join the dreadful revelry.

Then shook the hills with thunder riven,  
Then rush'd the steed to battle driven,  
And louder than the bolts of heaven,  
Far flash'd the red artillery.

But redder yet that light shall glow  
On Linden's hills of stained snow,  
And bloodier yet the torrent flow  
Of Iser, rolling rapidly.

'Tis morn, but scarce yon level sun  
Can pierce the war-clouds, rolling dun,  
Where furious Frank, and fiery Hun,  
Shout in their sulph'rous canopy.

The combat deepens. On, ye brave,  
Who rush to glory, or the grave!

Wave, Munich ! all thy banners wave,  
And charge with all thy chivalry !

Few, few, shall part where many meet !  
The snow shall be their winding-sheet,  
And every turf beneath their feet  
Shall be a soldier's sepulchre.

CAMPBELL.

### SONNET.

FROM THE PORTUGUESE.

**H**OW do I love thee ? Let me count the ways.  
I love thee to the depth and breadth and  
height

My soul can reach, when feeling out of sight  
For the ends of Being and Ideal Grace.  
I love thee to the level of every day's  
Most quiet need, by sun and candlelight.  
I love thee freely, as men strive for Right ;  
I love thee purely, as they turn from Praise ;  
I love thee with the passion put to use  
In my old griefs, and with my childhood's faith ;  
I love thee with a love I seem'd to lose  
With my lost saints,—I love thee with the breath,  
Smiles, tears, of all my life !—and, if God choose,  
I shall but love thee better after death.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

## CLERK SAUNDERS.

[OLD BALLAD.]

CLERK Saunders and may Margaret  
Walk'd ower yon garden green ;  
And deep and heavy was the love  
That fell thir twa between.

" A bed, a bed," Clerk Saunders said,  
" A bed for you and me !"  
" Fye na, fye na," said may Margaret,  
" Till anes we married be."

" Then I'll take the sword frae my scabbard,  
And slowly lift the pin ;  
And you may swear, and save your aith,  
Ye never let me in.

" Take you a napkin in your hand,  
Tie up your bonnie e'en,  
And you may swear and save your aith,  
Ye saw me na since yestreen."

It was about the midnight hour  
When they asleep were laid,  
When in and came her seven brothers  
Wi' torches burning red :

When in and came her seven brothers  
Wi' torches burning bright ;  
They said, " We hae but one sister,  
And behold her lying with a knight !"

Then out and spake the first o' them,  
    " We will awa' and let them be."  
And out and spake the second o' them,  
    " His father has nae mair but he."

And out and spake the third o' them,  
    " I wot that they are lovers dear."  
And out and spake the fourth o' them,  
    " They hae been in love this mony a year."

Then out and spake the fifth o' them,  
    " It were great sin true love to twain."  
And out and spake the sixth o' them,  
    " It were shame to slay a sleeping man."

Then up and gat the seventh o' them,  
    And never a word spake he ;  
But he has striped his bright brown brand  
    Out through Clerk Saunders' fair bodye.

Clerk Saunders he started, and Margaret she turn'd  
    Into his arms as asleep she lay ;  
And sad and silent was the night  
    That was atween thir twae.

And they lay still and sleepit sound,  
    Until the day began to dawae,  
And kindly to him she did say,  
    " It is time, true love, you were awa'."

But he lay still, and sleepit sound,  
    Albeit the sun began to sheen ;  
She look'd atween her and the wa',  
    And dull and drowsie were his e'en.

Then in and came her father dear ;  
    Said—" Let a' your mourning be ;

I'll carry the dead corpse to the clay,  
And I'll come back and comfort thee."

" Comfort weel your seven sons,  
For comforted I will never be.  
I trow 'twas neither knave nor loon  
Was in the bower last night wi' me."

The clinking bell gaed through the town,  
And carried the dead corpse to the clay.  
Clerk Saunders stood at may Margaret's window,  
I wot, an hour before the day.

" Are ye sleeping, Margaret?" he says,  
" Or are ye waking presentlie?  
Give me my faith and troth again,  
I wot, true love, I gied to thee."

" Your faith and troth ye sall never get,  
Nor our true love sall never twin,  
Until ye come within my bower,  
And kiss me cheek and chin."

" My mouth it is full cold, Margaret,  
It has the smell, now, of the ground;  
And if I kiss thy comely mouth  
Thy days will soon be at an end.

" O, cocks are crowing a merry midnight,  
I wot the wild fowls are boding day;  
Give me my faith and troth again,  
And let me fare me on my way."

" Thy faith and troth thou sall na get,  
And our true love sall never twin,  
Until ye tell what comes o' women,  
Wot ye, who die in strong traivelling?"



“ Their beds are made in the heavens high,  
Down at the foot of our good Lord’s knee,  
Weel set about wi’ gillyflowers ;  
I wot, sweet company for to see.

“ O, cocks are crowing a merry midnight,  
I wot the wild fowls are boding day ;  
The psalms of heaven will soon be sung,  
And I, ere now, will be miss’d away.”

Then she has taken a chrisom wand,  
And she has stroken her troth thereon ;  
She has given it to him at the shot-window,  
Wi’ mony a sad sigh and heavy groan.

“ I thank ye, Marg’re’t ; I thank ye, Marg’re’t ;  
Ever I thank ye heartilie ;  
But gin I were living, as I am dead,  
I’d keep my faith and troth with thee.”

It’s hosen and shoon, and gown alone,  
She climb’d the wall and follow’d him,  
Until she came to the green forest,  
And there she lost the sight o’ him.

“ Is there ony room at your head, Saunders ?  
Is there ony room at your feet ?  
Is there ony room at your side, Saunders ?  
Where fain, fain, I wad sleep.”

“ There’s nae room at my head, Marg’re’t,  
There’s nae room at my feet ;  
My bed it is fu’ lowly now,  
Amang the hungry worms I sleep.

“ Cauld mould it is my covering now,  
But and my winding-sheet ;

The dew it falls nae sooner down  
Than my resting-place is weet."

Then up and crew the red red cock,  
And up and crew the gray :  
" 'Tis time, 'tis time, my dear Marg'ret,  
That you were going away.

" And fair Marg'ret, and rare Marg'ret,  
And Marg'ret, o' veritie,  
Gin e'er ye love another man,  
Ne'er love him as ye did me."

#### INVOCATION OF SILENCE.

**S**TILL-BORN Silence ! thou that art  
Flood-gate of the deeper heart !  
Offspring of a heavenly kind,  
Frost o' the mouth, and thaw o' the mind,  
Secresy's confidant, and he  
Who makes religion mystery,  
Admiration's speaking'st tongue,  
Leave, thy desert shades among,  
Reverend hermits' hallow'd cells,  
Where retired Devotion dwells,—  
With thy enthusiasms come,  
Seize our tongues, and strike us dumb !

RICHARD FLECKNOE.

## CLARIBEL.

## A MELODY.

WHERE Claribel low-lieth  
The breezes pause and die,  
Letting the rose-leaves fall :  
But the solemn oak-tree sigheth,  
Thick-leaved, ambrosial,  
With an ancient melody  
Of an inward agony,  
Where Claribel low-lieth.

At eve the beetle boometh  
Athwart the thicket lone :  
At noon the wild-bee hummeth  
About the moss'd headstone :  
At midnight the moon cometh,  
And looketh down alone.

Her song the lintwhite swelleth,  
The clear-voiced mavis dwelleth,  
The fledgling throstle lispeth,  
The slumbrous wave outwelleth,  
The babbling runnel crispeth,  
The hollow grot replieth  
Where Claribel low-lieth.

TENNYSON.

[FRANCE SEEN FROM THE COAST OF  
ENGLAND.]

SEPTEMBER, 1802.

**I**NLAND, within a hollow vale, I stood ;  
And saw, while sea was calm and air was clear,  
The coast of France—the coast of France how near !  
Drawn almost into frightful neighbourhood.  
I shrunk ; for verily the barrier flood  
Was like a lake, or river bright and fair,  
A span of waters ; yet what power is there !  
What mightiness for evil and for good !  
Even so doth God protect us if we be  
Virtuous and wise. Winds blow, and waters roll,  
Strength to the brave, and Power, and Deity ;  
Yet in themselves are nothing ! One decree  
Spake laws to *them*, and said that by the soul  
Only, the Nations shall be great and free.

WORDSWORTH.

THE SOWER'S SONG.

**N**OW hands to seed-sheet, boys,  
We step and we cast ; old Time's on wing ;  
And would ye partake of Harvest's joys,  
The corn must be sown in Spring.  
*Fall gently and still, good corn,  
Lie warm in thy earthy bed ;  
And stand so yellow some morn,  
For beast and man must be fed.*

Old Earth is a pleasure to see  
 In sunshiny cloak of red and green ;  
 The furrow lies fresh ; this Year will be  
 As Years that are past have been.  
*Fall gently, &c.*

Old Mother, receive this corn,  
 The son of Six Thousand golden sires :  
 All these on thy kindly breast were born ;  
 One more thy poor child requires.  
*Fall gently, &c.*

Now steady and sure again,  
 And measure of stroke and step we keep ;  
 Thus up and down we cast our grain :  
 Sow well and you gladly reap.  
*Fall gently and still, good corn,  
 Lie warm in thy earthy bed ;  
 And stand so yellow some morn,  
 For beast and man must be fed.*

T. CARLYLE.

### SONG.

WHY so pale and wan, fond lover ?  
 Prithee, why so pale ?  
 Will, when looking well can't move her,  
 Looking ill prevail ?  
 Prithee, why so pale ?

Why so dull and mute, young sinner,  
 Prithee, why so mute ?  
 Will, when speaking well can't win her,  
 Saying nothing do't ?  
 Prithee, why so mute ?

Quit, quit for shame ; this will not move,  
This cannot take her :  
If of herself she will not love,  
Nothing can make her.  
The devil take her !

SIR JOHN SUCKLING. .

### I REMEMBER, I REMEMBER.

**I** REMEMBER, I remember,  
The house where I was born,  
The little window where the sun  
Came peeping in at morn ;  
He never came a wink too soon,  
Nor brought too long a day,  
But now, I often wish the night  
Had borne my breath away !

I remember, I remember,  
The roses, red and white,  
The violets and the lily-cups,  
Those flowers made of light !  
The lilacs where the robin built,  
And where my brother set  
The laburnum on his birth-day,—  
The tree is living yet,

I remember, I remember,  
Where I was used to swing,  
And thought the air must rush as fresh  
To swallows on the wing ;  
My spirit flew in feathers then,  
That is so heavy now,  
And summer pools could hardly cool  
This fever on my brow !

I remember, I remember,  
The fir-trees dark and high ;  
I used to think their slender tops,  
Were close against the sky :  
It was a childish ignorance,  
But now 'tis little joy  
To know I'm farther off from heav'n  
Than when I was a boy.  
HOOD.

## SONNET.

[THE IDLE VOYAGER.]

HOW long I sail'd, and never took a thought  
To what port I was bound ! Secure as sleep,  
I dwelt upon the bosom of the deep  
And perilous sea. And though my ship was fraught  
With rare and precious fancies, jewels brought  
From fairy-land, no course I cared to keep,  
Nor changeful wind nor tide I heeded aught,  
But joy'd to feel the merry billows leap,  
And watch the sunbeams dallying with the waves ;  
Or haply dream what realms beneath may lie,  
Where the clear ocean is an emerald sky,  
And mermaids warble in their coral caves,  
Yet vainly woo me to their secret home :  
And sweet it were for ever so to roam !

HARTLEY COLERIDGE.



THE LOVER OF MUSIC TO HIS  
PIANO-FORTE.

OH friend, whom glad or grave we seek,  
Heav'n-holding shrine!  
I ope thee, touch thee, hear thee speak,  
And peace is mine.  
No fairy casket, full of bliss,  
Outvalues thee;  
Love only, waken'd with a kiss,  
More sweet may be.

To thee, when our full hearts o'erflow  
In griefs or joys,  
Unspeakable emotions owe  
A fitting voice:  
Mirth flies to thee, and Love's unrest,  
And Memory dear,  
And Sorrow, with his tighten'd breast,  
Comes for a tear.

Oh, since few joys of human mould  
Thus wait us still,  
Thrice bless'd be thine, thou gentle fold  
Of peace at will.  
No change, no sullenness, no cheat,  
In thee we find;  
Thy saddest voice is ever sweet,—  
Thine answer, kind.

LEIGH HUNT.

## THE FAIRIES.

## A CHILD'S SONG.

UP the airy mountain,  
Down the rushy glen,  
We daren't go a-hunting  
For fear of little men ;  
Wee folk, good folk,  
Trooping all together ;  
Green jacket, red cap,  
And white owl's feather !

Down along the rocky shore  
Some make their home,  
They live on crispy pancakes  
Of yellow tide-foam ;  
Some in the reeds  
Of the black mountain-lake,  
With frogs for their watch-dogs,  
All night awake.

High on the hill-top  
The old King sits ;  
He is now so old and gray  
He's nigh lost his wits.  
With a bridge of white mist  
Columbkil he crosses,  
On his stately journeys  
From Slieveleague to Rosses ;  
Or going up with music  
On cold starry nights,  
To sup with the Queen  
Of the gay Northern Lights.

They stole little Bridget  
For seven years long ;  
When she came down again  
Her friends were all gone.  
They took her lightly back,  
Between the night and morrow,  
They thought that she was fast asleep,  
But she was dead with sorrow.  
They have kept her ever since  
Deep within the lakes,  
On a bed of flag-leaves,  
Watching till she wakes.

By the craggy hill-side,  
Through the mosses bare  
They have planted thorn-trees  
For pleasure here and there.  
Is any man so daring  
As dig one up in spite,  
He shall find the thornies set  
In his bed at night.

Up the airy mountain,  
Down the rushy glen,  
We daren't go a-hunting  
For fear of little men ;  
Wee folk, good folk,  
Trooping all together ;  
Green jacket, red cap,  
And white owl's feather !

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

## THE LAST DAY OF AUTUMN.

(FROM THE GERMAN.)

THE year lies dying in this evening light ;  
 The poet, musing in autumnal woods,  
     Hears melancholy sighs  
     Among the wither'd leaves.

Not so : but like a spirit glorified  
 The angel of the year departs, lays down  
     His robes, once green in spring,  
     Or bright with summer's blue ;

And, having done his mission on the earth,  
 Filling ten thousand vales with golden corn,  
     Orchards with rosy fruit,  
     And scattering flowers around,—

He lingers for a moment in the west,  
 With the declining sun sheds over all  
     A pleasant, farewell smile,  
     And so returns to God.

## BALLAD.

SIGH on, sad heart, for Love's eclipse  
 And Beauty's fairest queen !  
 Though 'tis not for my peasant lips  
     To soil her name between.  
 A king might lay his sceptre down,  
     But I am poor and nought :  
 The brow should wear a golden crown  
     That wears her in its thought !

The diamonds glancing in her hair,  
Whose sudden beams surprise,  
Might bid such humble hopes beware  
The glancing of her eyes.  
Yet looking once, I look'd too long ;  
And if my love is sin,  
Death follows on the heels of wrong,  
And kills the crime within.

Her dress seem'd wove of lily-leaves,  
It was so pure and fine ;  
O lofty wears, and lowly weaves !  
But hoddan grey is mine.  
And homely hose must step apart  
Where garter'd princes stand :  
But, may he wear my love at heart,  
That wins her lily hand !

Alas ! there's far from russet frieze  
To silks and satin gowns ;  
I doubt if God made like degrees  
In courtly hearts and clowns :  
My father wrong'd a maiden's mirth,  
And brought her cheeks to blame,  
And all that's lordly of my birth,  
Is my reproach and shame.

'Tis vain to weep, 'tis vain to sigh,  
'Tis vain this idle speech ;  
For where her happy pearls do lie,  
My tears may never reach.  
Yet when I'm gone, e'en lofty pride  
May say of what has been,  
His love was nobly born and died,  
Though all the rest was mean.

My speech is rude, but speech is weak  
 Such love as mine to tell ;  
 Yet, had I words, I dare not speak :  
 So, Lady, fare thee well !  
 I will not wish thy better state  
 Was one of low degree,  
 But I must weep that partial fate  
 Made such a churl of me.

Hood.

### TO DIANEME.

**S**WEET, be not proud of those two eyes,  
 Which star-like sparkle in their skies ;  
 Nor be you proud that you can see  
 All hearts your captives, yours yet free ;  
 Be you not proud of that rich hair  
 Which wantons with the love-sick air :  
 Whenas that ruby which you wear,  
 Sunk from the tip of your soft ear,  
 Will last to be a precious stone  
 When all your world of beauty's gone.

HERRICK.

### THE BELLS.

#### I.

**H**EAR the sledges with the bells—  
 Silver bells !  
 What a world of merriment their melody foretells !  
 How they tinkle, tinkle, tinkle,  
 In the icy air of night !

While the stars that over-sprinkle  
All the heavens, seem to twinkle  
    With a crystalline delight ;  
Keeping time, time, time,  
In a sort of Runic rhyme,  
To the tintinabulation that so musically wells  
    From the bells, bells, bells, bells,  
        Bells, bells, bells,  
From the jingling and the tinkling of the bells.

## II.

Hear the mellow wedding bells,  
    Golden bells !  
What a world of happiness their harmony fortells !  
    Through the balmy air of night  
How they ring out their delight !  
From the molten-golden notes,  
    And all in tune,  
What a liquid ditty floats  
To the turtle-dove that listens, while she gloats  
    On the moon !  
Oh, from out the sounding cells,  
What a gush of euphony voluminously wells !  
    How it swells !  
    How it dwells  
On the Future ! how it tells  
    Of the rapture that impels  
To the swinging and the ringing  
    Of the bells, bells, bells,  
Of the bells, bells, bells, bells,  
    Bells, bells, bells,—  
To the rhyming and the chiming of the bells !

## III.

Hear the loud alarum bells—  
    Brazen bells !



What a tale of terror, now, their turbulency tells!  
In the startled ear of night  
How they scream out their affright!  
Too much horrified to speak,  
They can only shriek, shriek,  
Out of tune,

In a clamourous appealing to the mercy of the fire,  
In a mad expostulation with the deaf and frantic  
fire

Leaping higher, higher, higher,  
With a resolute endeavour  
Now—now to sit, or never,  
By the side of the pale-faced moon.

Oh, the bells, bells, bells!  
What a tale their terror tells  
Of Despair!

How they clang, and clash, and roar!

What a horror they outpour  
On the bosom of the palpitating air!

Yet the ear it fully knows,

By the twanging,

And the clanging,

How the danger ebbs and flows;

Yet the ear distinctly tells,

In the jangling,

And the wrangling,

How the danger sinks and swells,

By the sinking or the swelling in the anger of the  
bells—

Of the bells—

Of the bells, bells, bells, bells,

Bells, bells, bells—

In the clamor and the clangor of the bells!

IV.

Hear the tolling of the bells—  
Iron bells!

What a world of solemn thought their monody  
compels !

    In the silence of the night,  
    How we shiver with affright  
At the melancholy menace of their tone !

    For every sound that floats  
    From the rust within their throats

        Is a groan.

And the people—ah, the people—  
They that dwell up in the steeple,

    All alone ;

And who, tolling, tolling, tolling,

    In that muffled monotone,

Feel a glory in so rolling

    On the human heart a stone—

They are neither man nor woman—

They are neither brute nor human—

    They are Ghouls !

    And their king it is who tolls ;

    And he rolls, rolls, rolls,

        Rolls

    A pæan from the bells !

And his merry bosom swells

    With the pæan of the bells !

And he dances and he yells ;

Keeping time, time, time,

In a sort of Runic rhyme,

To the pæan of the bells—

    Of the bells :

Keeping time, time, time,

In a sort of Runic rhyme,

    To the throbbing of the bells—

    Of the bells, bells, bells,—

    To the sobbing of the bells ;

Keeping time, time, time,

    As he knells, knells, knells,

In a happy Runic rhyme,  
     To the rolling of the bells—  
 Of the bells, bells, bells,—  
     To the tolling of the bells,  
 Of the bells, bells, bells, bells—  
     Bells, bells, bells—  
 To the moaning and the groaning of the bells.  
                     EDGAR A. POE.

### TO MARY IN HEAVEN.

**T**HOU lingering star with lessening ray,  
     That lov'st to greet the early morn,  
 Again thou usherest in the day  
     My Mary from my soul was torn.  
 Oh Mary! dear departed shade!  
     Where is thy place of blissful rest?  
 See'st thou thy lover lowly laid?  
     Hear'st thou the groans that rend his breast?

That sacred hour can I forget!—  
     Can I forget the hallow'd grove,  
 Where by the winding Ayr we met  
     To live one day of parting love!  
 Eternity will not efface  
     Those records dear of transports past!  
 Thy image at our last embrace—  
     Ah! little thought we 'twas our last!

Ayr, gurgling, kiss'd his pebbled shore,  
     O'erhung with wild woods, thickening green;  
 The fragrant birch, and hawthorn hoar,  
     Twined amorous round the raptured scene.

The flowers sprung wanton to be press'd,  
The birds sung love on every spray,  
Till too, too soon, the glowing west  
Proclaim'd the speed of winged day.

Still o'er these scenes my memory wakes,  
And fondly broods, with miser care,  
Time but the impression deeper makes,  
As streams their channels deeper wear.  
My Mary! dear departed shade!  
Where is thy place of blissful rest?  
See'st thou thy lover lowly laid?  
Hear'st thou the groans that rend his breast?  
BURNS.

“THE NORTHERN STAR.”

[A TYNEMOUTH SHIP.]

THE *Northern Star*  
Sail'd over the bar,  
Bound to the Baltic Sea—  
In the morning grey  
She stretch'd away,—  
'Twas a weary day to me.

For many an hour,  
In sleet and shower,  
By the lighthouse rock I stray;  
And watch till dark  
For the winged barque  
Of him that is far away.

The castle's bound<sup>1</sup>  
 I wander round  
     Amidst the grassy graves,  
 But all I hear  
 Is the north wind drear,  
     And all I see are the waves.

The *Northern Star*  
 Is set afar  
     Set in the Baltic Sea ;  
 And the waves have spread  
 The sandy bed  
     That holds my love from me.

TO LUCASTA,  
 GOING TO THE WARRES.  
 [PUBLISHED 1649.]

I.

TELL me not, Sweet, I am unkinde,  
     That from the Nunnerie  
 Of thy chaste breast and quiet minde,  
     To Warre and Armes I flie.

II.

True, a new Mistresse now I chase,  
     The first Foe in the Field ;  
 And with a stronger faith imbrace  
     A Sword, a Horse, a Shield.

<sup>1</sup> *The castle's bound*—Tynemouth castle, the grounds of which are used as a cemetery, or were when this was written.

## III.

Yet this inconstancy is such  
As you too shall adore ;  
I could not love thee, Deare, so much,  
Loved I not Honour more.

RICHARD LOVELACE.

## A FAREWELL.

**F**LOW down, cold rivulet, to the sea,  
Thy tribute wave deliver :  
No more by thee my steps shall be,  
For ever and for ever.

Flow, softly flow, by lawn and lea,  
A rivulet then a river :  
No where by thee my steps shall be,  
For ever and for ever.

But here will sigh thine alder tree,  
And here thine aspen shiver ;  
And here by thee will hum the bee,  
For ever and for ever.

A thousand suns will stream on thee,  
A thousand moons will quiver ;  
But not by thee my steps shall be,  
For ever and for ever.

TENNYSON.

## SONNET.

[TWILIGHT AMONG MOUNTAINS.]

**H**AIL, Twilight, sovereign of one peaceful  
hour !

Not dull art Thou as undiscerning Night ;  
But studious only to remove from sight  
Day's mutable distinctions.—Ancient Power !  
Thus did the waters gleam, the mountains lower,  
To the rude Briton, when, in wolf-skin vest  
Here roving wild, he laid him down to rest  
On the bare rock, or through a leafy bower  
Look'd ere his eyes were closed. By him was seen  
The self-same Vision which we now behold,  
At thy meek bidding, shadowy Power ! brought  
forth ;

These mighty barriers, and the gulf between ;  
The flood, the stars,—a spectacle as old  
As the beginning of the heavens and earth !

WORDSWORTH.

[INTRODUCTION TO "SONGS OF  
INNOCENCE."]

**P**IPING down the valleys wild,  
Piping songs of pleasant glee,  
On a cloud I saw a child,  
And he, laughing, said to me,

" Pipe a song about a lamb,"  
So I piped with merry cheer ;



“Piper, pipe that song again,”  
So I piped, he wept to hear.

“Drop thy pipe, thy happy pipe,  
Sing thy songs of happy cheer;”  
So I sung the same again,  
While he wept with joy to hear.

“Piper, sit thee down and write  
In a book, that all may read.”  
So he vanish’d from my sight;  
And I pluck’d a hollow reed;

And I made a rural pen,  
And I stain’d the water clear,  
And I wrote my happy songs,  
Every child may joy to hear.

WILLIAM BLAKE.

## SONG.

### THE OWL.

WHEN cats run home and light is come,  
And dew is cold upon the ground,  
And the far-off stream is dumb,  
And the whirring sail goes round,  
And the whirring sail goes round;  
Alone, and warming his five wits,  
The white owl in the belfry sits.

When merry milkmaids click the latch,  
And rarely smells the new-mown hay,  
And the cock hath sung beneath the thatch  
Twice or thrice his roundelay,

Twice or thrice his roundelay :  
 Alone, and warming his five wits,  
 The white owl in the belfry sits.

TENNYSON.

## SONNET.

TO MR. LAWRENCE.

**L**AWRENCE, of virtuous father virtuous son,  
 Now that the fields are dank and ways are  
 mire,

Where shall we sometimes meet, and by the fire  
 Help waste a sullen day, what may be won  
 From the hard season gaining? Time will run

On smoother, till Favonius re-inspire

The frozen earth, and clothe in fresh attire  
 The lily and rose that neither sew'd nor spun.

What neat repast shall feast us, light and choice,

Of Attic taste, with wine, whence we may rise  
 To hear the lute well touch'd, or artful voice

Warble immortal notes and Tuscan air?

He who of these delights can judge, and spare  
 To interpose them oft, is not unwise.

MILTON.

## THE DREAM OF EUGENE ARAM.

**'T**WAS in the prime of summer time,  
 An evening calm and cool,  
 And four-and-twenty happy boys  
 Came bounding out of school :

There were some that ran, and some that leapt,  
Like troutlets in a pool.

Away they sped with gamesome minds,  
And souls untouch'd by sin ;  
To a level mead they came, and there  
They drave the wickets in :  
Pleasantly shone the setting sun  
Over the town of Lynn.

Like sportive deer they coursed about,  
And shouted as they ran—  
Turning to mirth all things of earth,  
As only boyhood can :  
But the usher sat remote from all,  
A melancholy man !

His hat was off, his vest apart,  
To catch heaven's blessed breeze ;  
For a burning thought was in his brow,  
And his bosom ill at ease :  
So he lean'd his head on his hands, and read  
The book between his knees !

Leaf after leaf he turn'd it o'er,  
Nor ever glanced aside ;  
For the peace of his soul he read that book  
In the golden eventide :  
Much study had made him very lean,  
And pale, and leaden-eyed.

At last he shut the ponderous tome ;  
With a fast and fervent grasp  
He strain'd the dusky covers close,  
And fix'd the brazen hasp :  
“ O God, could I so close my mind,  
And clasp it with a clasp ! ”

Then leaping on his feet upright,  
Some moody turns he took ;  
Now up the mead, then down the mead,  
And past a shady nook :  
And lo ! he saw a little boy  
That pored upon a book !

“ My gentle lad, what is't you read—  
Romance or fairy fable ?  
Or is it some historic page,  
Of kings and crowns unstable ? ”  
The young boy gave an upward glance—  
“ It is the Death of Abel.”

The usher took six hasty strides,  
As smit with sudden pain ;  
Six hasty strides beyond the place,  
Then slowly back again :  
And down he sat beside the lad,  
And talk'd with him of Cain ;

And, long since then, of bloody men,  
Whose deeds tradition saves ;  
Of lonely folk cut off unseen,  
And hid in sudden graves ;  
Of horrid stabs, in groves forlorn,  
And murders done in caves ;

And how the sprites of injured men  
Shriek upward from the sod—  
Aye, how the ghostly hand will point  
To show the burial clod ;  
And unknown facts of guilty acts  
Are seen in dreams from God !

He told how murderers walk'd the earth  
Beneath the curse of Cain—

With crimson clouds before their eyes,  
And flames about their brain :  
For blood has left upon their souls  
Its everlasting stain !

“ And well,” quoth he, “ I know, for truth,  
Their pangs must be extreme—  
Wo, wo, unutterable wo—  
Who spill life’s sacred stream !  
For why ? Methought last night I wrought  
A murder in a dream !

“ One that had never done me wrong—  
A feeble man, and old ;  
I led him to a lonely field,  
The moon shone clear and cold :  
Now here, said I, this man shall die,  
And I will have his gold !

“ Two sudden blows with a ragged stick,  
And one with a heavy stone,  
One hurried gash with a hasty knife—  
And then the deed was done :  
There was nothing lying at my foot,  
But lifeless flesh and bone !

“ Nothing but lifeless flesh and bone,  
That could not do me ill ;  
And yet I fear’d him all the more,  
For lying there so still :  
There was a manhood in his look,  
That murder could not kill !

“ And lo ! the universal air  
Seem’d lit with ghastly flame—  
Ten thousand thousand dreadful eyes  
Were looking down in blame :

I took the dead man by the hand,  
And call'd upon his name !

“ Oh God, it made me quake to see  
Such sense within the slain !  
But when I touch'd the lifeless clay,  
The blood gush'd out amain !  
For every clot, a burning spot  
Was scorching in my brain !

“ My head was like an ardent coal,  
My heart as solid ice ;  
My wretched, wretched soul, I knew,  
Was at the devil's price :  
A dozen times I groan'd ; the dead  
Had never groan'd but twice !

“ And now from forth the frowning sky,  
From the heaven's topmost height,  
I heard a voice—the awful voice  
Of the blood-avenging sprite :  
' Thou guilty man ! take up thy dead,  
And hide it from my sight !'

“ I took the dreary body up,  
And cast it in a stream—  
A sluggish water, black as ink,  
The depth was so extreme.  
My gentle boy, remember this  
Is nothing but a dream !

“ Down went the corse with a hollow plunge,  
And vanish'd in the pool ;  
Anon I cleansed my bloody hands,  
And wash'd my forehead cool,  
And sat among the urchins young  
That evening in the school !

“ O heaven, to think of their white souls,  
And mine so black and grim !  
I could not share in childish prayer,  
Nor join in evening hymn :  
Like a devil of the pit I seem'd,  
'Mid holy cherubim !

“ And peace went with them one and all,  
And each calm pillow spread ;  
But Guilt was my grim chamberlain  
That lighted me to bed,  
And drew my midnight curtains round,  
With fingers bloody red !

“ All night I lay in agony,  
In anguish dark and deep ;  
My fever'd eyes I dared not close,  
But stared aghast at Sleep ;  
For Sin had render'd unto her  
The keys of hell to keep !

“ All night I lay in agony,  
From weary chime to chime,  
With one besetting horrid hint,  
That rack'd me all the time—  
A mighty yearning, like the first  
Fierce impulse unto crime !

“ One stern, tyrannic thought, that made  
All other thoughts its slave ;  
Stronger and stronger every pulse  
Did that temptation crave—  
Still urging me to go and see  
The dead man in his grave !

“ Heavily I rose up—as soon  
As light was in the sky—



And sought the black accursed pool  
With a wild misgiving eye ;  
And I saw the dead in the river bed,  
For the faithless stream was dry !

“ Merrily rose the lark, and shook  
The dewdrop from its wing ;  
But I never mark'd its morning flight,  
I never heard it sing :  
For I was stooping once again  
Under the horrid thing.

“ With breathless speed, like a soul in chase,  
I took him up and ran—  
There was no time to dig a grave  
Before the day began :  
In a lonesome wood, with heaps of leaves,  
I hid the murder'd man !

“ And all that day I read in school,  
But my thought was other where !  
As soon as the mid-day task was done,  
In secret I was there :  
And a mighty wind had swept the leaves,  
And still the corse was bare !

“ Then down I cast me on my face,  
And first began to weep,  
For I knew my secret then was one  
That earth refused to keep ;  
Or land or sea, though he should be  
Ten thousand fathoms deep !

“ So wills the fierce avenging sprite,  
Till blood for blood atones !  
Aye, though he's buried in a cave,  
And trodden down with stones,

And years have rotted off his flesh—  
The world shall see his bones !

“ Oh God, that horrid, horrid dream  
Besets me now awake !  
Again—again, with a dizzy brain,  
The human life I take ;  
And my red right hand grows raging hot  
Like Cranmer’s at the stake.

“ And still no peace for the restless clay  
Will wave or mould allow :  
The horrid thing pursues my soul—  
It stands before me now ! ”  
The fearful boy look’d up, and saw  
Huge drops upon his brow !

That very night, while gentle sleep  
The urchin eyelids kiss’d,  
Two stern-faced men set out from Lynn,  
Through the cold and heavy mist ;  
And Eugene Aram walk’d between,  
With gyves upon his wrist.

Hood.

## TO THE VIRGINS, TO MAKE MUCH OF TIME.

**G**ATHER ye rosebuds while ye may !  
Old Time is still a-flying :  
And this same flower, that smiles to-day,  
To-morrow will be dying.

The glorious lamp of heaven, the sun,  
The higher he’s a-getting,

The sooner will his race be run,  
And nearer he's to setting.

That age is best which is the first,  
When youth and blood are warmer ;  
But, being spent, the worse and worst  
Times still succeed the former.

Then be not coy, but use your time ;  
And while ye may, go marry ;  
For, having lost but once your prime,  
You may for ever tarry.

HERRICK.

### PROTUS.

**A**MONG these latter busts we count by scores,  
Half-emperors and quarter-emperors,  
Each with his bay-leaf fillet, loose-thong'd vest,  
Loric and low-brow'd Gorgon on the breast ;  
One loves a baby face, with violets there,  
Violets instead of laurel in the hair,  
As those were all the little locks could bear.

Now read here. " Protus ends a period  
Of empery beginning with a god :  
Born in the porphyry chamber at Byzant ;  
Queens by his cradle, proud and ministrant.  
And if he quicken'd breath there, 'twould like fire  
Pantingly through the dim vast realm transpire.  
A fame that he was missing, spread afar—  
The world, from its four corners, rose in war,

Till he was borne out on a balcony  
 To pacify the world when it should see.  
 The captains ranged before him, one, his hand  
 Made baby points at, gain'd the chief command.  
 And day by day more beautiful he grew  
 In shape, all said, in feature and in hue,  
 While young Greek sculptors gazing on the child  
 Were, so, with old Greek sculpture reconciled.  
 Already sages labour'd to condense  
 In easy tomes a life's experience :  
 And artists took grave counsel to impart  
 In one breath and one hand-sweep, all their art—  
 To make his graces prompt as blossoming  
 Of plentifully-water'd palms in spring ;  
 Since well beseems it, whoso mounts the throne,  
 For beauty, knowledge, strength, should stand  
     alone,  
 And mortals love the letters of his name."

Stop! Have you turn'd two pages? Still the same.  
 New reign, same date. The scribe goes on to say  
 How that same year, on such a month and day,  
 " John the Pannonian, groundedly believed  
 A blacksmith's bastard, whose hard hand reprieved  
 The Empire from its fate the year before,—  
 Came, had a mind to take the crown, and wore  
 The same for six years, (during which the Huns  
 Kept off their fingers from us) till his sons  
 Put something in his liquor"—and so forth.  
 Then a new reign. Stay—"Take at its just worth"  
 (Subjoins an annotator) "what I give  
 As hearsay. Some think John let Protus live  
 And slip away. 'Tis said, he reach'd man's age  
 At some blind northern court; made first a page,  
 Then, tutor to the children—last, of use  
 About the hunting-stables. I deduce

He wrote the little tract 'On worming dogs,'  
 Whereof the name in sundry catalogues  
 Is extant yet. A Protus of the Race  
 Is rumour'd to have died a monk in Thrace,—  
 And if the same, he reach'd senility."

Here's John the smith's rough-hammer'd head.  
 Great eye,  
 Gross jaw and griped lips do what granite can  
 To give you the crown-grasper. What a man!  
 ROBERT BROWNING.

### SONG.

I WANDER'D by the brook-side,  
 I wander'd by the mill,—  
 I could not hear the brook flow,  
 The noisy wheel was still;  
 There was no burr of grasshopper,  
 No chirp of any bird;  
 But the beating of my own heart  
 Was all the sound I heard.

I sat beneath the elm-tree,  
 I watch'd the long, long shade,  
 And as it grew still longer  
 I did not feel afraid;  
 For I listen'd for a footfall,  
 I listen'd for a word,—  
 But the beating of my own heart  
 Was all the sound I heard.

He came not,—no, he came not;  
 The night came on alone;  
 The little stars sat one by one  
 Each on his golden throne;

The evening air pass'd by my cheek,  
 The leaves above were stirr'd,—  
 But the beating of my own heart  
 Was all the sound I heard.

Fast silent tears were flowing,  
 When some one stood behind ;  
 A hand was on my shoulder,  
 I knew its touch was kind :  
 It drew me nearer—nearer ;  
 We did not speak a word,—  
 For the beating of our own hearts  
 Was all the sound we heard.  
 R. M. MILNES.

## THE NIGHTINGALE.

### A CONVERSATION POEM.

**N**O cloud, no relique of the sunken day  
 Distinguishes the West, no long thin slip  
 Of sullen light, no obscure trembling hues.  
 Come, we will rest on this old mossy bridge !  
 You see the glimmer of the stream beneath,  
 But hear no murmuring : it flows silently,  
 O'er its soft bed of verdure. All is still,  
 A balmy night ! and though the stars be dim,  
 Yet let us think upon the vernal showers  
 That gladden the green earth, and we shall find  
 A pleasure in the dimness of the stars.  
 And hark ! the Nightingale begins its song,  
 " Most musical, most melancholy" bird !<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Most musical, most melancholy.*—This passage in Milton possesses an excellence far superior to that of mere description. It is spoken in the character of the melancholy

A melancholy bird ! Oh ! idle thought !  
In nature there is nothing melancholy.  
But some night-wandering man whose heart was  
    pierced  
With the remembrance of a grievous wrong,  
Or slow distemper, or neglected love,  
(And so, poor wretch ! fill'd all things with himself,  
And made all gentle sounds tell back the tale  
Of his own sorrow) he, and such as he,  
First named these notes a melancholy strain,  
And many a poet echoes the conceit ;  
Poet who hath been building up the rhyme  
When he had better far have stretch'd his limbs  
Beside a brook in mossy forest-dell,  
By sun or moon-light, to the influxes  
Of shapes and sounds and shifting elements  
Surrendering his whole spirit, of his song  
And of his fame forgetful ! so his fame  
Should share in Nature's immortality,  
A venerable thing ! and so his song  
Should make all Nature lovelier, and itself  
Be loved like Nature ! But 'twill not be so ;  
And youths and maidens most poetical,  
Who lose the deepening twilights of the spring  
In ball-rooms and hot theatres, they still  
Full of meek sympathy must heave their sighs  
O'er Philomela's pity-pleading strains.

My Friend, and thou, our Sister ! we have learnt  
A different lore : we may not thus profane  
Nature's sweet voices, always full of love  
And joyance ! 'Tis the merry Nightingale  
That crowds, and hurries, and precipitates

---

man, and has therefore a dramatic propriety. The author makes this remark, to rescue himself from the charge of having alluded with levity to a line in Milton.



With fast thick warble his delicious notes,  
 As he were fearful that an April night  
 Would be too short for him to utter forth  
 His love-chant, and disburthen his full soul  
 Of all its music !

And I know a grove  
 Of large extent, hard by a castle huge,  
 Which the great lord inhabits not ; and so  
 This grove is wild with tangling underwood,  
 And the trim walks are broken up, and grass,  
 Thin grass and king-cups grow within the paths,  
 But never elsewhere in one place I knew  
 So many nightingales ; and far and near,  
 In wood and thicket, over the wide grove,  
 They answer and provoke each other's song,  
 With skirmish and capricious passagings,  
 And murmurs musical and swift jug, jug,  
 And one low-piping sound more sweet than all—  
 Stirring the air with such a harmony,  
 That should you close your eyes, you might almost  
 Forget it was not day ! On moon-lit bushes,  
 Whose dewy leaflets are but half disclosed,  
 You may perchance behold them on the twigs,  
 Their bright, bright eyes, their eyes both bright  
     and full,  
 Glistening, while many a glow-worm in the shade  
 Lights up her love-torch.

A most gentle Maid,  
 Who dwelleth in her hospitable home  
 Hard by the castle, and at latest eve  
 (Even like a Lady vow'd and dedicate  
 To something more than Nature in the grove)  
 Glides through the pathways ; she knows all their  
     notes,  
 That gentle Maid ! and oft a moment's space,

What time the moon was lost behind a cloud,  
Hath heard a pause of silence ; till the moon  
Emerging, hath awaken'd earth and sky  
With one sensation, and these wakeful birds  
Have all burst forth in choral minstrelsy,  
As if some sudden gale had swept at once  
A hundred airy harps ! And she hath watch'd  
Many a nightingale perch'd giddily  
On blossomy twig still swinging from the breeze,  
And to that motion tune his wanton song  
Like tipsy joy that reels with tossing head.

Farewell, O Warbler ! till to-morrow eve,  
And you, my friends ! farewell, a short farewell !  
We have been loitering long and pleasantly,  
And now for our dear homes.—That strain again !  
Full fain it would delay me ! My dear babe,  
Who, capable of no articulate sound,  
Mars all things with his imitative lisp,  
How he would place his hand beside his ear,  
His little hand, the small forefinger up,  
And bid us listen ! And I deem it wise  
To make him Nature's playmate. He knows well  
The evening-star ; and once, when he awoke  
In most distressful mood (some inward pain  
Had made up that strange thing, an infant's dream)  
I hurried with him to our orchard-plot,  
And he beheld the moon, and, hush'd at once,  
Suspends his sobs, and laughs most silently,  
While his fair eyes, that swam with undropp'd tears,  
Did glitter in the yellow moon-beam ! Well !—  
It is a father's tale : But if that Heaven  
Should give me life, his childhood shall grow up  
Familiar with these songs, that with the night  
He may associate joy.—Once more, farewell,  
Sweet Nightingale ! Once more, my friends !  
farewell.

COLERIDGE.

## THE HAUNTED PALACE.

IN the greenest of our valleys,  
By good angels tenanted,  
Once a fair and stately palace—  
Radiant palace—rear'd its head.  
In the monarch Thought's dominion—  
It stood there !  
Never seraph waved a pinion  
Over fabric half so fair.

Banners yellow, glorious, golden,  
On its roof did float and flow,  
(This—all this—was in the olden  
Time long ago,)  
And every gentle air that dallied  
In that sweet day,  
Along the ramparts plumed and pallid  
A wingèd odour went away.

Wanderers in that happy valley,  
Through two luminous windows, saw  
Spirits moving musically,  
To a lute's well-tunèd law,  
Round about a throne, where sitting  
(Porphyrogene !)  
In state his glory well befitting,  
The ruler of the realm was seen.

And all with pearl and ruby glowing  
Was the fair palace door,  
Through which came flowing, flowing, flowing,  
And sparkling evermore,

A troop of Echoes, whose sweet duty  
     Was but to sing,  
 In voices of surpassing beauty,  
     The wit and wisdom of their king.

But evil things, in robes of sorrow,  
     Assail'd the monarch's high estate.  
 (Ah, let us mourn!—for never morrow  
     Shall dawn upon him desolate !)  
 And round about his home the glory  
     That blush'd and bloom'd,  
 Is but a dim-remember'd story  
     Of the old time entomb'd.

And travellers, now, within that valley,  
     Through the red-litten windows see  
 Vast forms, that move fantastically  
     To a discordant melody,  
 While, like a ghastly rapid river,  
     Through the pale door  
 A hideous throng rush out for ever,  
     And laugh—but smile no more.

EDGAR A. POE.

[EVENING SONG OF THE PRIEST  
 OF PAN.]

(FROM "THE FAITHFUL SHEPHERDESS.")

SHEPHERDS all, and maidens fair,  
     Fold your flocks up, for the air  
 'Gins to thicken, and the sun  
 Already his great course hath run.  
 See the dew-drops how they kiss  
 Every little flower that is ;

Hanging on their velvet heads  
Like a rope of crystal beads ;  
See the heavy clouds low-falling,  
And bright Hesperus down calling  
The dead Night from underground,  
At whose rising, mists unsound,  
Damps and vapours, fly apace  
Hovering o'er the wanton face  
Of these pastures ; where they come  
Striking dead both bud and bloom.  
Therefore from such danger, lock  
Every one his loved flock,  
And let your dogs lie loose without,  
Lest the wolf come as a scout  
From the mountain, and, e'er day,  
Bear a lamb or kid away,  
Or the crafty thievish fox  
Break upon your simple flocks.  
To secure yourselves from these,  
Be not too secure in ease ;  
Let one eye his watches keep,  
While the other eye doth sleep ;  
So shall you good shepherds prove,  
And for ever hold the love  
Of our great God. Sweetest slumbers  
And soft silence fall in numbers  
On your eyelids : so farewell ;  
Thus I end my evening's knell.

JOHN FLETCHER.

## THE FUGITIVES.

## I.

THE waters are flashing,  
 The white hail is dashing,  
 The lightnings are glancing,  
 The hoar spray is dancing,—  
 Away!

The whirlwind is rolling,  
 The thunder is tolling,  
 The forest is swinging,  
 The minster bells ringing,—  
 Come away!

The Earth is like Ocean,  
 Wreck-strewn and in motion ;  
 Bird, beast, man, and worm,  
 Have crept out of the storm—  
 Come away!

## II.

“ Our boat has one sail,  
 And the helmsman is pale ;—  
 A bold pilot, I trow,  
 Who should follow us now,”—  
 Shouted he—

And she cried : “ Ply the oar ;  
 Put off gaily from shore ! ”  
 As she spoke, bolts of death  
 Mix'd with hail, speck'd their path  
 O'er the sea.

And from isle, tower, and rock,  
The blue beacon-cloud broke,  
Though dumb in the blast,  
The red cannon flash'd fast  
    From the lee.

## III.

“ And fear'st thou, and fear'st thou ?  
And see'st thou, and hear'st thou ?  
And drive we not free  
O'er the terrible sea,  
    I and thou ? ”

One boat-cloak did cover  
The loved and the lover—  
Their blood beats one measure,  
They murmur proud pleasure  
    Soft and low ;—

While around, the lash'd Ocean,  
Like mountains in motion,  
Is withdrawn and uplifted,  
Sunk, shatter'd, and shifted,  
    To and fro.

## IV.

In the court of the fortress  
Beside the pale portress,  
Like a bloodhound well beaten  
The bridegroom stands, eaten  
    By shame ;

On the topmost watch-turret,  
As a death-boding spirit,  
Stands the grey tyrant father,—  
To his voice the mad weather  
    Seems tame ;



And with curses as wild  
As e'er cling to child,  
He devotes to the blast  
The best, loveliest, and last  
Of his name.

SHELLEY.

[TO A DEPARTED FRIEND.]

**D**OST thou look back on what hath been,  
As some divinely gifted man,  
Whose life in low estate began  
And on a simple village green ;

Who breaks his birth's invidious bar,  
And grasps the skirts of happy chance,  
And breasts the blows of circumstance,  
And grapples with his evil star ;

Who makes by force his merit known  
And lives to clutch the golden keys,  
To mould a mighty state's decrees,  
And shape the whisper of the throne ;

And moving up from high to higher,  
Becomes on Fortune's crowning slope  
The pillar of a people's hope,  
The centre of a world's desire ;

Yet feels as in a pensive dream,  
When all his active powers are still,  
A distant dearness in the hill,  
A secret sweetness in the stream,

The limit of his narrow fate,  
 While yet beside its vocal springs  
 He play'd at counsellors and kings,  
 With one that was his earliest mate ;

Who ploughs with pain his native lea  
 And reaps the labour of his hands,  
 Or in the furrow musing stands ;  
 Does my old friend remember me ?

*In Memoriam.*

### SONG.

[FROM " AS YOU LIKE IT."]

UNDER the greenwood tree  
 Who loves to lie with me,  
 And tune his merry note  
 Unto the sweet bird's throat,  
 Come hither, come hither, come hither :  
 Here shall he see  
 No enemy  
 But winter and rough weather.

Who doth ambition shun,  
 And loves to live i' the sun ;  
 Seeking the food he eats,  
 And pleased with what he gets,  
 Come hither, come hither, come hither :  
 Here shall he see  
 No enemy  
 But winter and rough weather.

SHAKESPEARE.

## SONNET.

ON FIRST LOOKING INTO CHAPMAN'S HOMER.

**M**UCH have I travell'd in the realms of gold,  
 And many goodly states and kingdoms  
 seen ;

Round many western islands have I been  
 Which bards in fealty to Apollo hold.  
 Oft of one wide expanse had I been told  
 That deep-brow'd Homer ruled as his demesne :

Yet did I never breathe its pure serene  
 Till I heard Chapman speak out loud and bold :  
 Then felt I like some watcher of the skies,

When a new planet swims into his ken ;  
 Or like stout Cortez when with eagle eyes  
 He stared at the Pacific—and all his men  
 Look'd at each other with a wild surmise—  
 Silent, upon a peak in Darien.

KEATS.

## THE APOLOGY.

**T**HINK me not unkind or rude,  
 That I walk alone in grove and glen ;  
 I go to the god of the wood,  
 To fetch his word to men.

Tax not my sloth that I  
 Fold my arms beside the brook ;  
 Each cloud that floated in the sky  
 Writes a letter in my book.

Chide me not, laborious band,  
 For the idle flowers I brought ;  
 Every aster in my hand  
 Goes home loaded with a thought.

There was never mystery  
 But 'tis figured in the flowers,  
 Was never secret history,  
 But birds tell it in the bowers.

One harvest from thy field  
 Homeward brought the oxen strong ;  
 A second crop thine acres yield,  
 Which I gather in a song.

EMERSON.

### TIBBIE.

TUNE " INVERCAULD'S REEL."

**O** TIBBIE, I hae seen the day  
 Ye wadna been sae shy !  
 For laik o' gear ye lightly me ;—  
 But, trowth, I carena by !

Yestreen I met you on the moor,  
 Ye spak na, but gaed by like stoure ;<sup>1</sup>  
 Ye geck at me because I'm poor ;  
 But fient a hair care I.

*Chorus.* O Tibbie, &c.

I doubtna, lass, but ye may think,  
 Because ye hae the name o' clink,

---

<sup>1</sup> *Stoure*, a whirl of dust.

That ye can please me at a wink,  
Whene'er ye like to try :

But sorrow tak him that's sae mean,  
Although his pouch o' coin were clean,  
Wha follows ony saucy quean  
That looks sae proud and high !

Although a lad were ne'er sae smart,  
If that he want the yellow dirt  
Ye'll cast your head anither airt  
And answer him fu' dry :

But if he hae the name o' gear  
Ye'll fasten to him like a brier,  
Though hardly he, for sense or lear,  
Be better than the kye.

But Tibbie, lass, tak my advice,—  
Your daddie's gear maks you sae nice ;  
The deil a ane wad spier your price  
Were ye as poor as I ;

There lives a lass in yonder park,  
I wadna gie her in her sark  
For thee wi' a' thy thousan' mark,—  
Ye needna look sae high !

*Chorus.* O Tibbie, I hae seen the day  
Ye wadna been sae shy !  
For laik o' gear ye lightly me ;—  
But, trowth, I carena by !

BURNS.

CHORAL SONG OF ILLYRIAN  
PEASANTS.

[FROM "ZAPOLYA."]

UP! up! ye dames, ye lasses gay!  
To the meadows trip away.  
'Tis you must tend the flocks this morn,  
And scare the small birds from the corn.  
Not a soul at home may stay:  
For the shepherds must go  
With lance and bow  
To hunt the wolf in the woods to-day.

Leave the hearth and leave the house  
To the cricket and the mouse:  
Find grannam out a sunny seat,  
With babe and lambkin at her feet.  
Not a soul at home may stay:  
For the shepherds must go  
With lance and bow  
To hunt the wolf in the woods to-day.

COLERIDGE.

THE RAVEN.

ONCE upon a midnight dreary, while I  
ponder'd, weak and weary,  
Over many a quaint and curious volume of for-  
gotten lore,

While I nodded, nearly napping, suddenly there  
came a tapping,

As of some one gently rapping, rapping at my  
chamber door.

“ ’Tis some visitor,” I mutter’d, “ tapping at my  
chamber door—

Only this, and nothing more.”

Ah, distinctly I remember it was in the bleak  
December,

And each separate dying ember wrought its ghost  
upon the floor.

Eagerly I wish’d the morrow ;—vainly I had  
sought to borrow

From my books surcease of sorrow—sorrow for  
the lost Lenore—

For the rare and radiant maiden whom the angels  
name Lenore—

Nameless here for evermore.

And the silken sad uncertain rustling of each  
purple curtain

Thrill’d me—fill’d me with fantastic terrors never  
felt before ;

So that now, to still the beating of my heart, I  
stood repeating

“ ’Tis some visitor entreating entrance at my  
chamber door—

Some late visitor entreating entrance at my  
chamber door ;—

This it is, and nothing more.”

Presently my soul grew stronger ; hesitating then  
no longer,

“ Sir,” said I, “ or Madam, truly your forgiveness  
I implore ;



But the fact is I was napping, and so gently you  
came rapping,  
And so faintly you came tapping, tapping at my  
chamber door,  
That I scarce was sure I heard you"—here I  
open'd wide the door ;—  
Darkness there, and nothing more.

Deep into that darkness peering, long I stood  
there wondering, fearing,  
Doubting, dreaming dreams no mortal ever dared  
to dream before ;  
But the silence was unbroken, and the darkness  
gave no token,  
And the only word there spoken was the whisper'd  
word, " Lenore !"  
This I whisper'd, and an echo murmur'd back the  
word, " Lenore !"  
Merely this, and nothing more.

Back into the chamber turning, all my soul within  
me burning,  
Soon I heard again a tapping somewhat louder  
than before,  
" Surely," said I, " surely that is something at my  
window lattice ;  
Let me see, then, what thereat is, and this mystery  
explore—  
Let my heart be still a moment and this mystery  
explore ;—  
'Tis the wind, and nothing more !"

Open here I flung a shutter, when, with many a  
flirt and flutter,  
In there stepp'd a stately raven of the saintly days  
of yore ;

Not the least obeisance made he ; not an instant  
stopp'd or stay'd he ;  
But, with mien of lord or lady, perch'd above my  
chamber door—  
Perch'd upon a bust of Pallas just above my  
chamber door—  
Perch'd, and sat, and nothing more.

Then this ebony bird beguiling my sad fancy into  
smiling,  
By the grave and stern decorum of the countenance  
it wore,  
“ Though thy crest be shorn and shaven, thou,” I  
said, “ art sure no craven,  
Ghastly, grim, and ancient raven wandering from  
the Nightly shore—  
Tell me what thy lordly name is on the Night's  
Plutonian shore !”  
Quoth the raven, “ Nevermore.”

Much I marvell'd this ungainly fowl to hear dis-  
course so plainly,  
Though its answer little meaning—little relevancy  
bore ;  
For we cannot help agreeing that no living human  
being  
Ever yet was blest with seeing bird above his  
chamber door—  
Bird or beast upon the sculptured bust above his  
chamber door,  
With such name as “ Nevermore.”

But the raven, sitting lonely on the placid bust,  
spoke only  
That one word, as if his soul in that one word he  
did outpour.

Nothing farther then he utter'd—not a feather then  
he flutter'd—

Till I scarcely more than mutter'd "Other friends  
have flown before—

On the morrow *he* will leave me, as my hopes  
have flown before."

Then the bird said "Nevermore."

Startled at the stillness broken by reply so aptly  
spoken,

"Doubtless," said I, "what it utters is its only  
stock and store

Caught from some unhappy master whom unmer-  
ciful Disaster

Follow'd fast, and follow'd faster, till his songs one  
burden bore—

Till the dirges of his Hope that melancholy burden  
bore

Of 'Never—nevermore.'"

But the raven still beguiling all my sad soul into  
smiling,

Straight I wheel'd a cushion'd seat in front of bird,  
and bust, and door;

Then, upon the velvet sinking, I betook myself to  
linking

Fancy unto fancy, thinking what this ominous bird  
of yore—

What this grim, ungainly, ghastly, gaunt, and  
ominous bird of yore

Meant in croaking "Nevermore."

This I sat engaged in guessing, but no syllable  
expressing

To the fowl whose fiery eyes now burnt into my  
bosom's core;

This and more I sat divining, with my head at  
ease reclining  
On the cushion's velvet lining that the lamplight  
gloated o'er,  
But whose velvet violet lining, with the lamplight  
gloating o'er,  
She shall press, ah, nevermore !

Then, methought, the air grew denser, perfumed  
from an unseen censer  
Swung by angels whose faint foot-falls tinkled on  
the tufted floor.  
" Wretch," I cried, " thy God hath lent thee—by  
these angels he hath sent thee  
Respite—respite and nepenthe from thy memories  
of Lenore !  
Quaff, oh quaff this kind nepenthe and forget this  
lost Lenore !"  
Quoth the raven, " Nevermore."

" Prophet !" said I, " thing of evil !—prophet  
still, if bird or devil !—  
Whether Tempter sent, or whether tempest toss'd  
thee here ashore,  
Desolate yet all undaunted, on this desert land  
enchanted—  
On this home by Horror haunted—tell me truly,  
I implore—  
Is there—is there balm in Gilead ?—tell me—tell  
me, I implore !"  
Quoth the raven, " Nevermore."

" Prophet !" said I, " thing of evil—prophet still,  
if bird or devil !  
By that Heaven that bends above us—by that God  
we both adore—

Tell this soul with sorrow laden if, within the  
distant Aidenn,  
It shall clasp a sainted maiden whom the angels  
name Lenore—  
Clasp a rare and radiant maiden whom the angels  
name Lenore.”  
Quoth the raven, “ Nevermore.”

“ Be that word our sign of parting, bird or fiend ! ”  
I shriek'd, upstarting—  
“ Get thee back into the tempest and the Night's  
Plutonian shore !  
Leave no black plume as a token of the lie thy  
soul hath spoken !  
Leave my loneliness unbroken !—quit the bust  
above my door !  
Take thy beak from out my heart, and take thy  
form from off my door ! ”  
Quoth the raven, “ Nevermore.”

And the raven, never flitting, still is sitting, still  
is sitting  
On the pallid bust of Pallas just above my  
chamber door ;  
And his eyes have all the seeming of a demon's  
that is dreaming,  
And the lamplight o'er him streaming throws his  
shadow on the floor ;  
And my soul from out that shadow that lies  
floating on the floor  
Shall be lifted—nevermore !

E. A. POE.

## FLOWERS.

I WILL not have the mad Clytie,  
Whose head is turn'd by the sun ;  
The Tulip is a courtly quean,  
Whom therefore I will shun ;  
The Cowslip is a country wench,  
The Violet is a nun ;—  
But I will woo the dainty Rose,  
The queen of every one.

The Pea is but a wanton witch,  
In too much haste to wed,  
And clasps her rings on every hand ;  
The Wolfsbane I should dread ;  
Nor will I dreary Rosemarye,  
That always mourns the dead ;—  
But I will woo the dainty Rose,  
With her cheeks of tender red.

The Lily is all in white, like a saint,  
And so is no mate for me—  
And the Daisy's cheek is tipp'd with a blush,  
She is of such low degree ;  
Jasmin is sweet, and has many loves,  
And the Broom's betroth'd to the Bee ;—  
But I will plight with the dainty Rose,  
For fairest of all is she !

Hood.

## FABLE.

THE Mountain and the Squirrel  
Had a quarrel,  
And the former call'd the latter "Little Prig :"  
Bun replied,  
" You are doubtless very big,  
But all sorts of things and weather  
Must be taken in together  
To make up a year,  
And a sphere.  
And I think it no disgrace  
To occupy my place.  
If I'm not so large as you,  
You are not so small as I,  
And not half so spry :  
I'll not deny you make  
A very pretty squirrel-track ;  
Talents differ ; all is well and wisely put ;  
If I cannot carry forests on my back,  
Neither can you crack a nut."

EMERSON.

## AS I LAY A-THINKING.

AS I lay a-thinking, a-thinking, a-thinking,  
Merry sang the Bird as she sat upon the  
spray ;  
There came a noble Knight  
With his hauberk shining bright,



And his gallant heart was light,  
Free, and gay;  
And as I lay a-thinking, he rode upon his way.

As I lay a-thinking, a-thinking, a-thinking,  
Sadly sang the Bird as she sat upon the tree;  
There seem'd a crimson plain,  
Where a gallant Knight lay slain,  
And a steed with broken rein  
Ran free;  
As I lay a-thinking—most pitiful to see.

As I lay a-thinking, a-thinking, a-thinking,  
Merry sang the Bird as she sat upon the bough;  
A lovely Maid came by,  
And a gentle Youth was nigh,  
And he breathed many a sigh  
And a vow;  
As I lay a-thinking—her heart was gladsome now.

As I lay a-thinking, a-thinking, a-thinking,  
Sadly sang the Bird as she sat upon the thorn;  
No more a Youth was there,  
But a Maiden rent her hair,  
And cried in sad despair,  
“That I was born!”  
As I lay a-thinking—she perishèd forlorn.

As I lay a-thinking, a-thinking, a-thinking,  
Sweetly sang the Bird as she sat upon the briar;  
There came a lovely Child,  
And his face was meek and mild,  
Yet joyously he smiled  
On his sire;  
As I lay a-thinking—a cherub might admire.

But as I lay a-thinking, a-thinking, a-thinking,  
 And sadly sang the Bird as it perch'd upon a bier;  
     That joyous smile was gone,  
     And the face was white and wan,  
     As the down upon the swan  
         Doth appear;  
 As I lay a-thinking—oh, bitter flow'd the tear!

As I lay a-thinking, the golden sun was sinking,  
 O merry sang that Bird as it glitter'd on her  
     breast  
     With a thousand gorgeous dyes,  
     While soaring to the skies  
     'Mid the stars she seem'd to rise  
         As to her nest;  
 As I lay a-thinking, her meaning was exprest:  
     "Follow, follow me away!  
     It boots not to delay,"—  
     ('Twas so she seem'd to say)  
         "Here is rest!"

RICHARD H. BARHAM.

### A MAN'S REQUIREMENTS.

**L**OVE me, sweet, with all thou art,  
     Feeling, thinking, seeing,—  
 Love me in the lightest part,  
     Love me in full being.

Love me with thine open youth  
     In its frank surrender;  
 With the vowing of thy mouth,  
     With its silence tender.

Love me with thine azure eyes  
    Made for earnest granting ;—  
Taking colour from the skies,  
    Can Heaven's truth be wanting ?

Love me with their lids that fall  
    Snow-like at first meeting :  
Love me with thine heart, that all  
    The neighbours then see beating.

Love me with thy hand stretch'd out  
    Freely—open-minded :  
Love me with thy loitering foot,—  
    Hearing one behind it.

Love me with thy voice that turns  
    Sudden faint above me ;  
Love me with thy blush that burns  
    When I murmur "*Love me !*"

Love me with thy thinking soul—  
    Break it to love-sighing ;  
Love me with thy thoughts that roll  
    On through living—dying.

Love me in thy gorgeous airs,  
    When the world has crown'd thee :  
Love me, kneeling at thy prayers,  
    With the angels round thee.

Love me pure, as musers do,  
    Up the woodlands shady :  
Love me gaily, fast, and true,  
    As a winsome lady.

Through all hopes that keep us brave,  
    Further off or nigher,

Love me for the house and grave,—  
And for something higher.

Thus, if thou wilt prove me, dear,  
Woman's love no fable,  
*I* will love *thee*—half-a-year—  
As a man is able.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

### MEA CULPA.

**A**T me one night the angry moon  
Suspended to a rim of cloud  
Glared through the courses of the wind.  
Suddenly there my spirit bow'd  
And shrank into a fearful swoon  
That made me deaf and blind.

We sinn'd—we sin—is that a dream?  
We wake—there is no voice nor stir;  
Sin and repent from day to day,  
As though some reeking murderer  
Should dip his hand in a running stream,  
And lightly go his way.

Embrace me, fiends and wicked men,  
For I am of your crew. Draw back,  
Pure women, children with clear eyes.  
Let Scorn confess me on his rack,—  
Stretch'd down by force, uplooking then  
Into the solemn skies!

Singly we pass the gloomy gate;  
Some robed in honour, full of peace,

Who of themselves are not aware ;  
Being fed with secret wickedness,  
And comforted with lies : my fate  
Moves fast ; I shall come there.

All is so usual, hour by hour ;  
Men's spirits are so lightly twirl'd  
By every little gust of sense ;  
Who lays to heart this common world ?  
Who lays to heart the Ruling Power,  
Just, infinite, intense—?

Thou wilt not frown, O God. Yet we  
Escape not thy transcendent law ;  
It reigns within us and without.  
What earthly vision never saw  
Man's naked soul may suddenly see,  
Dreadful, past thought or doubt.

---

**B**REAK, break, break,  
On thy cold gray stones, O Sea !  
And I would that my tongue could utter  
The thoughts that arise in me.

O well for the fisherman's boy,  
That he shouts with his sister at play !  
O well for the sailor lad,  
That he sings in his boat on the bay !

And the stately ships go on  
To their haven under the hill ;  
But O for the touch of a vanish'd hand,  
And the sound of a voice that is still !

Break, break, break,  
At the foot of thy crags, O Sea,  
But the tender grace of a day that is dead  
Will never come back to me.

TENNYSON.

### SONNET.

[ABSENCE.]

FROM you I have been absent in the spring,  
When proud-pied April, dress'd in all his  
trim,

Hath put a spirit of youth in everything,  
That heavy Saturn laugh'd and leap'd with him.  
Yet not the lays of birds, nor the sweet smell  
Of different flowers in odour and in hue,  
Could make me any summer story tell,  
Or from their proud lap pluck them where they  
grew,

Nor did I wonder at the lilies' white,  
Nor praise the deep vermillion of the rose,  
They were but sweet, but figures of delight,  
Drawn after you, you pattern of all those,—  
Yet seem'd it winter still; and, you away,  
As with your shadow I with these did play.

SHAKESPEARE.

### THE TIGER.

TIGER, tiger, burning bright  
In the forest of the night!  
What immortal hand or eye  
Could frame thy fearful symmetry?

In what distant deeps or skies  
 Burnt the ardour of thine eyes ?  
 On what wings dare he aspire—  
 What the hand dare seize the fire ?

And what shoulder, and what art  
 Could twist the sinews of thy heart ?  
 And when thy heart began to beat,  
 What dread hand form'd thy dread feet ?

What the hammer, what the chain ?  
 In what furnace was thy brain ?  
 Did God smile his work to see ?  
 Did He who made the lamb make thee ?

WILLIAM BLAKE.

## SONG.

(FROM THE SPANISH OF IGLESIAS.)

ALEXIS calls me cruel ;  
 The rifted crags that hold  
 The gather'd ice of winter,  
 He says, are not more cold.

When even the very blossoms  
 Around the fountain's brim,  
 And forest walks can witness  
 The love I bear to him.

I would that I could utter  
 My feelings without shame ;  
 And tell him how I love him,  
 Nor wrong my virgin fame.



Alas! to seize the moment  
 When heart inclines to heart,  
 And press a suit with passion,  
 Is not a woman's part.

If no one comes to gather  
 The roses where they stand,  
 They fade among their foliage;  
 They cannot seek his hand.

W. C. BRYANT.

### YARROW UNVISITED.

(*See the various Poems, the scene of which is laid upon the banks of the Yarrow; in particular the exquisite Ballad of Hamilton, beginning:—*

*“ Busk ye, busk ye, my bonny, bonny Bride,  
 Busk ye, busk ye, my winsome Marrow ! ”*)

FROM Stirling castle we had seen  
 The mazy Forth unravell'd;  
 Had trod the banks of Clyde, and Tay,  
 And with the Tweed had travell'd;  
 And when we came to Clovenford,  
 Then said my “ *winsome Marrow,* ”  
 “ Whate'er betide, we'll turn aside,  
 And see the Braes of Yarrow.”

“ Let Yarrow folk, *frae* Selkirk town,  
 Who have been buying, selling,  
 Go back to Yarrow, 'tis their own;  
 Each maiden to her dwelling!  
 On Yarrow's banks let herons feed,  
 Hares couch, and rabbits burrow !

But we will downward with the Tweed,  
Nor turn aside to Yarrow.

“ There’s Galla Water, Leader Haughs,  
Both lying right before us ;  
And Dryborough, where with chiming Tweed  
The lintwhites sing in chorus ;  
There’s pleasant Tiviot-dale, a land  
Made blithe with plough and harrow :  
Why throw away a needful day  
To go in search of Yarrow ?

“ What’s Yarrow but a river bare,  
That glides the dark hills under ?  
There are a thousand such elsewhere  
As worthy of your wonder.”  
Strange words they seem’d of slight and scorn ;  
My True-love sigh’d for sorrow ;  
And look’d me in the face, to think  
I thus could speak of Yarrow !

“ Oh ! green,” said I, “ are Yarrow’s holms,  
And sweet is Yarrow flowing !  
Fair hangs the apple frae the rock,<sup>1</sup>  
But we will leave it growing.  
O’er hilly path, and open Strath,  
We’ll wander Scotland thorough ;  
But, though so near, we will not turn  
Into the dale of Yarrow.

“ Let beeves and home-bred kine partake  
The sweets of Burn-mill meadow ;  
The swan on still St. Mary’s Lake  
Float double, swan and shadow !

---

<sup>1</sup> See Hamilton’s Ballad as above.

We will not see them ; will not go,  
 To-day, nor yet to-morrow ;  
 Enough if in our hearts we know  
 There's such a place as Yarrow.

“ Be Yarrow stream unseen, unknown !  
 It must, or we shall rue it :  
 We have a vision of our own ;  
 Ah ! why should we undo it ?  
 The treasured dreams of times long past,  
 We'll keep them, winsome Marrow !  
 For when we're there, although 'tis fair,  
 'Twill be another Yarrow !

“ If Care with freezing years should come,  
 And wandering seem but folly,—  
 Should we be loath to stir from home,  
 And yet be melancholy ;  
 Should life be dull, and spirits low,  
 'Twill soothe us in our sorrow,  
 That earth has something yet to show,  
 The bonny holms of Yarrow ! ”

WORDSWORTH.

### ADIEU.

**L**ET time and chance combine, combine,  
 Let time and chance combine ;  
 The fairest love from heaven above,  
 That love of yours was mine,  
   My dear,  
 That love of yours was mine.

The past is fled and gone, and gone,  
The past is fled and gone ;  
If nought but pain to me remain,  
I'll fare in memory on,  
My dear,  
I'll fare in memory on.

The saddest tears must fall, must fall,  
The saddest tears must fall ;  
In weal or woe, in this world below,  
I love you ever and all,  
My dear,  
I love you ever and all.

A long road full of pain, of pain,  
A long road full of pain ;  
One soul, one heart, sworn ne'er to part,—  
We ne'er can meet again,  
My dear,  
We ne'er can meet again.

Hard fate will not allow, allow,  
Hard fate will not allow ;  
We blessed were as the angels are,—  
Adieu for ever now,  
My dear,  
Adieu for ever now.

T. CARLYLE.

## TO A SKY-LARK.

## I.

**E**THEREAL minstrel! pilgrim of the sky!  
 Dost thou despise the earth where cares  
     abound?  
 Or, while the wings aspire, are heart and eye  
     Both with thy nest upon the dewy ground?  
 Thy nest which thou canst drop into at will,  
 Those quivering wings composed, that music still!

## II.

To the last point of vision, and beyond,  
     Mount, daring warbler!—that love-prompted  
     strain  
 ('Twixt thee and thine a never-failing bond)  
     Thrills not the less the bosom of the plain:  
 Yet might'st thou seem, proud privilege! to sing  
 All independent of the leafy spring.

## III.

Leave to the nightingale her shady wood;  
     A privacy of glorious light is thine;  
 Whence thou dost pour upon the world a flood  
     Of harmony, with instinct more divine;  
 Type of the wise who soar, but never roam;  
 True to the kindred points of Heaven and Home!

WORDSWORTH.

THE TWA CORBIES.<sup>1</sup>

**A**S I was walking all alane,  
 I heard twa corbies making a mane;  
 The tane unto the t'ither did say,  
 "Whar sall we gang and dine the day?"

---

<sup>1</sup> *Corbies*, ravens.

“ In behint yon auld fail<sup>1</sup> dyke,  
 I wot there lies a new-slain knight;  
 And naebody kens that he lies there  
 But his hawk, his hound, and his lady fair.

“ His hound is to the hunting gane,  
 His hawk to fetch the wild-fowl hame,  
 His lady's ta'en anither mate,  
 Sae we may mak' our dinner sweet.

“ Ye'll sit on his white <sup>2</sup>hause-bane,  
 And I'll pike out his bonny blue een;  
 Wi' ae lock o' his gowden hair  
 We'll theek<sup>3</sup> our nest when it grows bare.

“ Mony a one for him makes mane,  
 But nane sall ken whar he is gane.  
 O'er his white banes, when they are bare,  
 The wind sall blaw for evermair.”

SCOTT'S *Border Minstrelsy*.

## DIRGE FOR THE YEAR.

**O**RPHAN hours, the Year is dead,  
 Come and sigh, come and weep!  
 Merry hours, smile instead,  
 For the Year is but asleep:  
 See, it smiles as it is sleeping,  
 Mocking your untimely weeping.

As an earthquake rocks a corse  
 In its coffin in the clay,  
 So white Winter, that rough nurse,  
 Rocks the dead-cold Year to-day.

---

<sup>1</sup> *Fail*, turf, sod.    <sup>2</sup> *Hause*, neck.    <sup>3</sup> *Theek*, thatch.

Solemn hours, wail aloud  
For your mother in her shroud !

As the wild air stirs and sways  
The tree-rock'd cradle of a child,  
So the breath of these rude days  
Rocks the Year : be calm and mild,  
Trembling hours, she will arise  
With new love within her eyes.

January grey is here,  
Like a sexton by her grave ;  
February bears the bier,  
March with grief doth howl and rave,  
And April weeps,—but, O ye hours !  
Follow with May's fairest flowers.

SHELLEY.

### SONG OF ARIEL.

[FROM "THE TEMPEST."]

COME unto these yellow sands,  
And then take hands,—  
Curtsied when you have and kiss'd ;  
(The wild waves whist)—  
Foot it featly here and there ;  
And, sweet sprites, the burden bear.  
Hark, hark !

Bough, wough. (*dispersedly*)  
The watch-dogs bark.

Bough, wough. (*dispersedly*)  
Hark, hark ! I hear  
The strain of strutting chanticleer  
Cry, cock-a-doodle-doo.

SHAKESPEARE.



## SONNET.

## ON HIS BLINDNESS.

**W**HEN I consider how my light is spent,  
 Ere half my days in this dark world and  
 wide ;  
 And that one talent which is death to hide  
 Lodged with me useless, though my soul more bent  
 To serve therewith my Maker, and present  
 My true account, lest he, returning, chide ;  
 “ Doth God exact day-labour, light denied ? ”  
 I fondly ask : but Patience, to prevent  
 That murmur, soon replies, “ God doth not need  
 Either man’s work, or his own gift ; who best  
 Bear his mild yoke, they serve him best ; his  
 state  
 Is kingly ; thousands at his bidding speed,  
 And post o’er land and ocean without rest ;  
 They also serve who only stand and wait.”

MILTON.

## SONG ON MAY MORNING.

**N**OW the bright Morning-Star, day’s har-  
 binger,  
 Comes dancing from the east, and leads with her  
 The flowery May, who from her green lap throws  
 The yellow cowslip and the pale primrose.

Hail! bounteous May, that dost inspire  
Mirth, and youth, and warm desire :  
Woods and groves are of thy dressing,  
Hill and dale doth boast thy blessing.  
Thus we salute thee with our early song,  
And welcome thee, and wish thee long.

MILTON.

### ULYSSES.

**I**T little profits that an idle king,  
By his still hearth, among these barren crags,  
Match'd with an aged wife, I mete and dole  
Unequal laws unto a savage race,  
That hoard, and sleep, and feed, and know not me.  
I cannot rest from travel : I will drink  
Life to the lees : all life I have enjoy'd  
Greatly, have suffer'd greatly, both with those  
That loved me, and alone ; on shore, and when  
Through scudding drifts the rainy Hyades  
Vext the dim sea : I am become a name ;  
For always roaming with a hungry heart  
Much have I seen and know ; cities of men  
And manners, climates, councils, governments,  
Myself not least, but honour'd of them all ;  
And drunk delight of battle with my peers,  
Far on the ringing plains of windy Troy.  
I am a part of all that I have met ;  
Yet all experience is an arch wherethro'  
Gleams that untravell'd world, whose margin fades  
For ever and for ever when I move.  
How dull it is to pause, to make an end,  
To rust unburnish'd, not to shine in use !  
As though to breathe were life. Life piled on life

Were all too little, and of one to me  
Little remains : but every hour is saved  
From that eternal silence, something more,  
A bringer of new things ; and vile it were  
For some three suns to store and hoard myself,  
And this grey spirit yearning in desire  
To follow knowledge, like a sinking star,  
Beyond the utmost bound of human thought.

This is my son, mine own Telemachus,  
To whom I leave the sceptre and the isle—  
Well-loved of me, discerning to fulfil  
This labour, by slow prudence to make mild  
A rugged people, and through soft degrees  
Subdue them to the useful and the good.  
Most blameless is he, centered in the sphere  
Of common duties, decent not to fail  
In offices of tenderness, and pay  
Meet adoration to my household gods  
When I am gone. He works his work, I mine.

There lies the port : the vessel puffs her sail :  
There gloom the dark broad seas. My mariners,  
Souls that have toil'd, and wrought, and thought  
with me—

That ever with a frolic welcome took  
The thunder and the sunshine, and opposed  
Free hearts, free foreheads—you and I are old ;  
Old age hath yet his honour and his toil ;  
Death closes all : but something ere the end,  
Some work of noble note, may yet be done,  
Not unbecoming men that strove with Gods.  
The lights begin to twinkle from the rocks :  
The long day wanes : the slow moon climbs : the  
deep

Moans round with many voices. Come, my friends,  
'Tis not too late to seek a newer world.  
Push off, and sitting well in order smite

The sounding furrows ; for my purpose holds  
 To sail beyond the sunset, and the baths  
 Of all the western stars, until I die.  
 It may be that the gulfs will wash us down :  
 It may be we shall touch the Happy Isles,  
 And see the great Achilles whom we knew.  
 Though much is taken, much abides ; and tho'  
 We are not now that strength which in old days  
 Moved earth and heaven ; that which we are, we  
                   are ;

One equal temper of heroic hearts  
 Made weak by time and fate, but strong in will  
 To strive, to seek, to find, and not to yield.

TENNYSON.

### SONG OF ARIEL.

[FROM " THE TEMPEST." ]

FULL fathom five thy father lies ;  
       Of his bones are coral made ;  
 Those are pearls that were his eyes :  
       Nothing of him that doth fade  
 But doth suffer a sea-change  
 Into something rich and strange.  
 Sea-nymphs hourly ring his knell.  
 Hark ! now I hear them,—ding-dong bell !

SHAKESPEARE.

### TO AUTUMN.

SEASON of mists and mellow fruitfulness !  
       Close bosom-friend of the maturing sun ;  
 Conspiring with him how to load and bless

With fruit the vines that round the thatch-eaves  
run ;  
To bend with apples the moss'd cottage-trees,  
And fill all fruit with ripeness to the core ;  
To swell the gourd, and plump the hazel shells  
With a sweet kernel ; to set budding more,  
And still more, later flowers for the bees,  
Until they think warm days will never cease,  
For Summer has o'er-brimm'd their clammy cells.

Who hath not seen thee oft amid thy store ?  
Sometimes whoever seeks abroad may find  
Thee sitting careless on a granary floor,  
Thy hair soft-lifted by the winnowing wind ;  
Or on a half-reap'd furrow sound asleep,  
Drowsed with the fume of poppies, while thy hook  
Spares the next swath and all its twined flowers ;  
And sometime like a gleaner thou dost keep  
Steady thy laden head across a brook ;  
Or by a cider-press, with patient look,  
Thou watchest the last oozyings, hours by hours.

Where are the songs of Spring ! Aye, where are  
they ?  
Think not of them, thou hast thy music too,  
While barred clouds bloom the soft-dying day,  
And touch the stubble-plains with rosy hue.  
Then in a wailful choir the small gnats mourn  
Among the river sallows, borne aloft  
Or sinking as the light wind lives or dies ;  
And full-grown lambs loud bleat from hilly bourn ;  
Hedge-cricket sing ; and now with treble soft  
The redbreast whistles from a garden-croft,  
And gathering swallows twitter in the skies.

KEATS.

---

I DO confesse thou'rt smooth and faire ;  
And I might have gone near to love thee,  
Had I not found the slightest prayer  
That lips could speak, had power to move thee :  
But I can let thee now alone  
As worthy to be loved by none.

I do confesse thou'rt sweet ; yet find  
Thee such an unthrift of thy sweets,  
Thy favours are but like the wind  
That kisseth everything it meets.  
And since thou canst with more than one,  
Thou'rt worthy to be kiss'd by none.

The morning rose that untouch'd stands  
Arm'd with her briars, how sweetly smells !  
But pluck'd and strain'd through ruder hands  
Her sweets no longer with her dwells,  
But scent and beautie both are gone,  
And leaves fall from her, one by one.

Such fate, ere long, will thee betide,  
When thou hast handled been awhile ;  
Like sere flowers to be throwne aside :—  
And I shall sigh, while some will smile,  
To see thy love to everyone  
Hath brought thee to be loved by none.

---

## NED BOLTON.

A JOLLY comrade in the port, a fearless  
mate at sea,—  
When I forget thee, to my hand false may the  
cutlass be!  
And may my gallant battle-flag be beaten down  
in shame,  
If, when the social can goes round, I fail to pledge  
thy name!  
Up, up, my lads!—his memory!—we'll give it  
with a cheer,—  
Ned Bolton, the commander of the Black Snake  
privateer!

Poor Ned! he had a heart of steel, with neither  
flaw nor speck;  
Firm as a rock, in strife or storm, he stood the  
quarter-deck;  
He was, I trow, a welcome man to many an Indian  
dame,  
And Spanish planters cross'd themselves at whisper  
of his name;  
But now, Jamaica girls may weep, rich Dons  
securely smile,—  
His bark will take no prize again, nor e'er touch  
Indian isle.

'Sblood! 'twas a sorry fate he met on his own  
mother-wave!  
The foe far off, the storm asleep, and yet to find a  
grave!  
With store of the Peruvian gold, and spirit of the  
cane,—



No need would he have had to cruise in tropic  
climes again :  
But some are born to sink at sea, and some to  
hang on shore,  
And Fortune cried God speed ! at last, and wel-  
comed Ned no more.

'Twas off the coast of Mexico—the tale is bitter  
brief—  
The Black Snake, under press of sail, stuck fast  
upon a reef ;  
Upon a cutting coral reef, scarce a good league  
from land—  
But hundreds both of horse and foot were ranged  
upon the strand.  
His boats were lost before Cape Horn ; and, with  
an old canoe,  
Even had he number'd ten for one, what could  
Ned Bolton do ?

Six days and nights the vessel lay upon the coral  
reef ;  
Nor favouring gale, nor friendly flag, brought  
prospect of relief :  
For a land-breeze the wild one pray'd, who never  
pray'd before,  
And when it came not at his call, he bit his lip  
and swore.  
The Spaniards shouted from the beach, but did  
not venture near ;  
Too well they knew the mettle of the daring  
privateer !

A calm !—a calm !—a hopeless calm !—the red  
sun, burning high,  
Glared blisteringly and wearily in a transparent  
sky ;

The grog went round the gallant crew, and loudly  
    rose the song,  
The only pastime at an hour when rest seem'd far  
    too long.  
So boisterously they took their rouse upon the  
    crowded deck,  
They look'd like men who had escaped, not men  
    who fear'd a wreck.

Up sprung the breeze the seventh day. Away!  
    away to sea  
Drifted the bark, with riven planks, over the  
    waters free;  
Their battle-flag these rovers bold then hoisted  
    top-mast high,  
And to the swarthy foe sent back a fierce defying  
    cry.  
“ One last broadside ! ” Ned Bolton cried ; deep  
    boom'd the cannon roar,  
And echo's hollow growl return'd an answer from  
    the shore.

The thundering gun, the broken song, the mad  
    tumultuous cheer,  
Ceased not, so long as ocean spared the shatter'd  
    privateer.  
I saw her,—I,—she shot by me like lightning, in  
    the gale;  
We strove to save, we tack'd, and fast we shorten'd  
    all our sail:  
I knew the wave of Ned's right hand,—farewell!  
    —you strive in vain!  
And he, or one of his ship's crew, ne'er enter'd  
    port again.

WILLIAM KENNEDY.

## GOODBYE.

GOODBYE, proud world, I'm going home,  
Thou'rt not my friend, and I'm not thine;  
Long through thy weary crowds I roam;  
A river-ark on the ocean brine,  
Long I've toss'd like the driven foam;  
But now, proud world, I'm going home.

Goodbye to Flattery's fawning face,  
To Grandeur, with his wise grimace,  
To upstart Wealth's averted eye,  
To supple Office low and high,  
To crowded halls, to court, and street,  
To frozen hearts, and hustling feet,  
To those who go, and those who come;  
Goodbye, proud world, I'm going home.

I'm going to my own hearth-stone  
Bosom'd in yon green hills, alone,  
A secret nook in a pleasant land,  
Whose groves the frolic fairies plann'd;  
Where arches green the livelong day  
Echo the blackbird's roundelay,  
And vulgar feet have never trod  
A spot that is sacred to thought and God.

O when I am safe in my sylvan home,  
I tread on the pride of Greece and Rome,  
And when I am stretch'd beneath the pines  
Where the evening star so holy shines,

I laugh at the lore and the pride of man,  
At the sophist schools, and the learned clan ;  
For what are they all in their high conceit,  
When man in the bush with God may meet.

EMERSON.

### THE CAIQUE.

**Y**ONDER to the kiosk, beside the creek,  
Paddle the swift caique,  
Thou brawny oarsman with the sun-burnt cheek,  
Quick ! for it soothes my heart to hear the Bulbul  
speak !

Ferry me quickly to the Asian shores,  
Swift bending to your oars.  
Beneath the melancholy sycamores  
Hark ! what a ravishing note the love-lorn Bulbul  
pours.

Behold, the boughs seem quivering with delight,  
The stars themselves more bright,  
As 'mid the waving branches out of sight  
The Lover of the Rose sits singing through the  
night.

Under the boughs I sat and listen'd still,  
I could not have my fill.  
" How comes," I said, " such music to his bill ?  
Tell me for whom he sings so beautiful a trill."

" Once I was dumb," then did the Bird disclose,  
But look'd upon the Rose ;

And in the garden where the loved-one grows  
I straightway did begin sweet music to compose."

" O bird of song, there's one in this caique  
The Rose would also seek,  
So he might learn like you to love and speak."  
Then answer'd me the bird of dusky beak,  
" The Rose, the Rose of Love blushes on Leilah's  
cheek."

W. M. THACKERAY.

TO ———

MUSIC, when soft voices die,  
Vibrates in the memory ;  
Odours, when sweet violets sicken,  
Live within the sense they quicken.

Rose-leaves, when the rose is dead,  
Are heaped for the beloved's bed ;  
And so thy thoughts, when thou art gone,  
Love itself shall slumber on.

SHELLEY.

THERANIA.

O UNKNOWN Belov'd One ! to the mellow  
season  
Branches in the lawn make drooping bow'rs ;  
Vase and plot burn scarlet, gold, and azure ;

Honeysuckles wind the tall grey turret,  
 And pale passion-flow'rs.  
 Come thou, come thou to my lonely thought,  
 O Unknown Belov'd One.

Now at evening twilight, dusky dew down-wavers,  
 Soft stars crown the grove-encircled hill ;  
 Breathe the new-mown meadows, broad and  
 misty ;  
 Through the heavy grass the rail is talking ;  
 All beside is still.  
 Trace with me the wandering avenue,  
 O Unknown Belov'd One.

In the mystic realm, and in the time of visions,  
 I thy lover have no need to woo ;  
 There I hold thy hand in mine, thou dearest,  
 And thy soul in mine, and feel its throbbing,  
 Tender, deep, and true :  
 Then my tears are love, and thine are love,  
 O Unknown Belov'd One.

Is thy voice a wavelet on the listening darkness ?  
 Are thine eyes unfolding from their veil ?  
 Wilt thou come before the signs of winter—  
 Days that shred the bough with trembling fingers,  
 Nights that weep and wail ?  
 Art thou Love indeed, or art thou Death,  
 O Unknown Belov'd One ?

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

### THE BLOSSOM.

**M**ERRY, merry Sparrow !  
 Under leaves so green  
 A happy Blossom

Sees you, swift as arrow,  
Seek your cradle narrow,  
Near my bosom.

Pretty, pretty Robin!  
Under leaves so green  
A happy Blossom  
Hears you sobbing, sobbing,  
Pretty, pretty Robin,  
Near my bosom.

WILLIAM BLAKE.

### SONNET.

[LOVE'S SLAVE.]

**B**EING your slave, what should I do but tend  
Upon the hours and times of your desire?  
I have no precious time at all to spend,  
Nor services to do, till you require.  
Nor dare I chide the world-without-end hour,  
Whilst I, my Sovereign, watch the clock for you,  
Nor think the bitterness of absence sour,  
When you have bid your servant once adieu;  
Nor dare I question with my jealous thought  
Where you may be, or your affairs suppose,  
But, like a sad slave, stay and think of nought,  
Save, where you are how happy you make those:  
So true a fool is love, that in your will  
(Though you do anything) he thinks no ill.

SHAKESPEARE.



## SONG.

**G**O, lovely rose !  
Tell her, that wastes her time and me,  
That now she knows,  
When I resemble her to thee,  
How sweet and fair she seems to be.

Tell her, that's young  
And shuns to have her graces spy'd,  
That hadst thou sprung  
In deserts where no men abide,  
Thou must have uncommended dy'd.

Small is the worth  
Of beauty from the light retired :  
Bid her come forth,  
Suffer herself to be desired,  
And not blush so to be admired.

Then die ! that she  
The common fate of all things rare  
May read in thee :  
How small a part of time they share  
That are so wondrous sweet and fair.

EDMUND WALLER.

## TAM GLEN.

**M**Y heart is a-breaking, dear Tittie !  
Some counsel unto me come len' ;  
To anger them a' is a pity,  
But what will I do wi' Tam Glen ?

I'm thinking, wi' sic a braw fallow,  
In poortith I might mak a fen' ;  
What care I in riches to wallow,  
If I may not marry Tam Glen ?

There's Laurie the laird o' Drumeller,  
" Guid day to you,"—brute ! he comes ben :  
He brags and he blaws o' his siller,  
But when will he dance like Tam Glen ?

My minnie does constantly deave me,  
And bids me beware o' young men ;  
They flatter, she says, to deceive me,—  
But wha can think sae o' Tam Glen ?

My daddie says, gin I'll forsak' him  
He'll gie me guid hunder marks ten,—  
But if its ordain'd I maun tak' him,  
O wha will I get but Tam Glen ?

Yestreen at the Valentine's dealing  
My heart to my mou' gied a sten ;  
For thrice I drew ane without failing,  
And thrice it was written—Tam Glen.

The last Halloween I lay waukin  
My droukit sark-sleeve, as ye ken,

His likeness cam up the house staulkin,  
And the vera grey brecks o' Tam Glen!

Come counsel, dear Tittie,—don't tarry!  
I'll gie you my bonnie black hen  
Gif ye will advise me to marry  
The lad I loe dearly, Tam Glen.

BURNS.

### ODE TO EVENING.

**I**F aught of oaten stop or pastoral song  
May hope, chaste Eve, to soothe thy modest  
ear  
(Like thy own solemn springs,  
Thy springs, and dying gales);  
O Nymph reserved,—while now the bright-hair'd  
sun  
Sits in yon western tent, whose cloudy skirts,  
With brede ethereal wove,  
O'erhang his wavy bed,  
And air is hush'd, save where the weak-eyed bat  
With short shrill shriek flits by on leathern wing,  
Or where the beetle winds  
His small but sullen horn,  
As oft he rises 'midst the twilight path,  
Against the pilgrim borne in heedless hum,—  
Now teach me, Maid composed,  
To breathe some soften'd strain,  
Whose numbers, stealing through thy darkening  
vale,  
May not unseemly with its stillness suit,  
As, musing slow, I hail  
Thy genial, loved return!

For when thy folding-star arising shows  
His paly circlet, at his warning lamp  
The fragrant Hours, and Elves  
Who slept in buds the day,  
And many a Nymph who wreathes her brow with  
sedge  
And sheds the freshening dew, and, lovelier still,  
The pensive Pleasures sweet,  
Prepare thy shadowy car.

Then let me rove some wild and heathy scene ;  
Or find some ruin 'midst its dreary dells,  
Whose walls more awful nod  
By thy religious gleams.  
Or if chill blustering winds or driving rain  
Prevent my willing feet, be mine the hut  
That from the mountain-side  
Views wilds, and swelling floods,  
And hamlets brown, and dim-discover'd spires,  
And hears their simple bell, and marks o'er all  
Thy dewy fingers draw  
The gradual dusky veil.

While Spring shall pour his showers, as oft he wont,  
And bathe thy breathing tresses, meekest Eve !  
While Summer loves to sport  
Beneath thy lingering light :  
While sallow Autumn fills thy lap with leaves,  
Or Winter, yelling through the troublous air,  
Affrights thy shrinking train,  
And rudely rends thy robes,  
[Till thou hast refuged where the cheerful glow  
Bids welcome, and the wind-unshaken lamp,  
To household mirth and song,  
And dear domestic joy :]  
So long, regardful of thy quiet rule,

Shall Fancy, Friendship, Science, smiling Peace,  
Thy gentlest influence own,  
And love thy favourite name !

WILLIAM COLLINS.

[LOSS.]

YOU thought my heart too far diseased ;  
You wonder when my fancies play  
To find me gay among the gay,  
Like one with any trifle pleased.

The shade by which my life was crost,  
Which makes a desert in the mind,  
Has made me kindly with my kind,  
And like to him whose sight is lost ;

Whose feet are guided through the land,  
Whose jest among his friends is free,  
Who takes the children on his knee,  
And winds their curls about his hand :

He plays with threads, he beats his chair  
For pastime, dreaming of the sky ;  
His inner day can never die,  
His night of loss is always there.

*In Memoriam.*

## THE LADY'S YES.

“YES!” I answer’d you last night;  
“No!” this morning, Sir, I say.  
Colours, seen by candle-light,  
Will not look the same by day.

When the tabors play’d their best,  
Lamps above, and laughs below—  
*Love me* sounded like a jest,  
Fit for *Yes* or fit for *No*!

Call me false, or call me free—  
Vow, whatever light may shine,  
No man on thy face shall see  
Any grief for change on mine.

Yet the sin is on us both—  
Time to dance is not to woo—  
Wooser light makes fickle troth—  
Scorn of *me* recoils on *you*!

Learn to win a lady’s faith  
Nobly, as the thing is high;  
Bravely, as for life and death—  
With a loyal gravity.

Lead her from the festive boards,  
Point her to the starry skies,  
Guard her, by your faithful words,  
Pure from courtship’s flatteries.

By your truth she shall be true—  
 Ever true, as wives of yore—  
 And her *Yes*, once said to you,  
 SHALL be *Yes* for evermore.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

### A LAMENT.

**S**WIFTER far than summer's flight,  
 Swifter far than youth's delight,  
 Swifter far than happy night,  
     Art thou come, art thou gone :  
 As the earth when leaves are dead,  
 As the night when sleep is sped,  
 As the heart when joy is fled,  
     I am left lone, alone.

The swallow Summer comes again,  
 The owlet Night resumes her reign,  
 But the wild swan Youth is fain  
     To fly with thee, false as thou.  
 My heart each day desires the morrow,  
 Sleep itself is turn'd to sorrow,  
 Vainly would my winter borrow  
     Sunny leaves from any bough.

Lilies for a bridal bed,  
 Roses for a matron's head,  
 Violets for a maiden dead,—  
     Pansies let my flowers be :  
 On the living grave I bear  
 Scatter them without a tear ;  
 Let no friend, however dear,  
     Waste one hope, one fear for me.

SHELLEY.



## THE FORGING OF THE ANCHOR.

COME, see the Dolphin's anchor forged—'tis  
at a white heat now :  
The bellows ceased, the flames decreased—though  
on the forge's brow  
The little flames still fitfully play through the  
sable mound,  
And fitfully you still may see the grim smiths  
ranking round,  
All clad in leathern panoply, their broad hands  
only bare—  
Some rest upon their sledges here, some work the  
windlass there.

The windlass strains the tackle chains, the black  
mound heaves below,  
And red and deep a hundred veins burst out at  
every throe :  
It rises, roars, rends all outright—O, Vulcan, what  
a glow !  
'Tis blinding white, 'tis blasting bright—the high  
sun shines not so !  
The high sun sees not, on the earth, such fiery  
fearful show ;  
The roof-ribs swarth, the candent hearth, the ruddy  
lurid row  
Of smiths that stand, an ardent band, like men  
before the foe.  
As, quivering through his fleece of flame, the sail-  
ing monster, slow  
Sinks on the anvil—all about the faces fiery grow.

“ Hurrah ! ” they shout, “ leap out—leap out ; ”  
bang, bang the sledges go :

Hurrah ! the jetted lightnings are hissing high  
and low—

A hailing fount of fire is struck at every squashing  
blow,

The leathern mail rebounds the hail, the rattling  
cinders strow

The ground around : at every bound the swelter-  
ing fountains flow,

And thick and loud the swinking crowd at every  
stroke pant “ ho ! ”

Leap out, leap out, my masters ; leap out and lay  
on load !

Let’s forge a goodly anchor—a bower thick and  
broad ;

For a heart of oak is hanging on every blow, I  
bode,

And I see the good ship riding, all in a perilous  
road—

The low reef roaring on her lee—the roll of ocean  
pour’d

From stem to stern, sea after sea ; the mainmast  
by the board ;

The bulwarks down, the rudder gone, the boats  
stove at the chains !

But courage still, brave mariners—the bower yet  
remains,

And not an inch to flinch he deigns, save when ye  
pitch sky high ;

Then moves his head, as though he said, “ Fear  
nothing—here am I.”

Swing in your strokes in order, let foot and hand  
keep time ;

Your blows make music sweeter far than any  
steeple’s chime.

But, while you sling your sledges, sing—and let  
the burthen be,  
The anchor is the anvil king, and royal craftsmen  
we!  
Strike in, strike in—the sparks begin to dull their  
rustling red;  
Our hammers ring with sharper din, our work will  
soon be sped.  
Our anchor soon must change his bed of fiery rich  
array  
For a hammock at the roaring bows, or an oozy  
couch of clay;  
Our anchor soon must change the lay of merry  
craftsmen here,  
For the yeo-heave-o', and the heave-away, and the  
sighing seaman's cheer;  
When, weighing slow, at eve they go—far, far  
from love and home;  
And sobbing sweethearts, in a row, wail o'er the  
ocean foam.

In livid and obdurate gloom he darkens down at  
last;  
A shapely one he is, and strong, as e'er from cat  
was cast.  
O trusted and trustworthy guard, if thou hadst  
life like me,  
What pleasures would thy toils reward beneath  
the deep green sea!  
O deep Sea-diver, who might then behold such  
sights as thou?  
The hoary-monster's palaces! methinks what joy  
'twere now  
To go plumb plunging down amid the assembly of  
the whales,  
And feel the churn'd sea round me boil beneath  
their scourging tails!

Then deep in tangle-woods to fight the fierce sea  
unicorn,  
And send him foil'd and bellowing back, for all  
his ivory horn ;  
To leave the subtle sworder-fish of bony blade  
forlorn ;  
And for the ghastly-grinning shark to laugh his  
jaws to scorn ;  
To leap down on the kraken's back, where 'mid  
Norwegian isles  
He lies, a lubber anchorage for sudden shallow'd  
miles ;  
'Till snorting, like an under-sea volcano, off he  
rolls ;  
Meanwhile to swing, a-buffeting the far astonish'd  
shoals  
Of his back-browsing ocean-calves ; or, haply in  
a cove,  
Shell-strown, and consecrate of old to some Un-  
diné's love,  
To find the long-hair'd mermaidens ; or, hard by  
icy lands,  
To wrestle with the Sea-serpent, upon cerulean  
sands.

O broad-arm'd Fisher of the deep, whose sports  
can equal thine ?  
The Dolphin weighs a thousand tons, that tugs  
thy cable line ;  
And night by night, 'tis thy delight, thy glory day  
by day,  
Through sable sea and breaker white, the giant  
game to play—  
But shamer of our little sports ! forgive the name  
I gave—  
A fisher's joy is to destroy—thine office is to save.

O lodger in the sea-kings' halls, couldst thou but  
 understand  
 Whose be the white bones by thy side, or who  
 that dripping band,  
 Slow swaying in the heaving wave, that round  
 about thee bend,  
 With sounds like breakers in a dream blessing  
 their ancient friend—  
 Oh, couldst thou know what heroes glide with  
 larger steps round thee,  
 Thine iron side would swell with pride; thou'dst  
 leap within the sea.

Give honour to their memories who left the plea-  
 sant strand,  
 To shed their blood so freely for the love of Fa-  
 therland,  
 Who left their chance of quiet age and grassy  
 churchyard grave,  
 So freely, for a restless bed amid the tossing wave—  
 Oh, though our anchor may not be all I have  
 fondly sung,  
 Honour him for their memory, whose bones he  
 goes among!

SAMUEL FERGUSON.

### TO DAFFODILS.

**F**AIR daffodils, we weep to see  
 You haste away so soon;  
 As yet the early rising sun  
 Has not attain'd his noon:  
 Stay, stay,

Until the hastening day  
Has run  
But to the even-song ;  
And, having pray'd together, we  
Will go with you along.

We have short time to stay, as you ;  
We have as short a spring ;  
As quick a growth to meet decay  
As you, or any thing :  
We die,  
As your hours do ; and dry  
Away  
Like to the summer's rain,  
Or as the pearls of morning dew,  
Ne'er to be found again.

HERRICK.

### AN ANGEL IN THE HOUSE.

HOW sweet it were, if without feeble fright,  
Or dying of the dreadful beauteous sight,  
An angel came to us, and we could bear  
To see him issue from the silent air  
At evening in our room, and bend on ours  
His divine eyes, and bring us from his bowers  
News of dear friends and children who have never  
Been dead indeed,—as we shall know for ever.  
Alas ! we think not what we daily see  
About our hearths,—angels, that *are* to be,  
Or may be if they will, and we prepare  
Their souls and ours to meet in happy air,—  
A child, a friend, a wife whose soft heart sings  
In unison with ours, breeding its future wings.

LEIGH HUNT.

## BONNIE GEORGE CAMPBELL.

**H**IE upon Hielands,  
And low upon Tay,  
Bonnie George Campbell  
Rode out on a day ;  
Saddled and bridled,  
And gallant to see :  
Hame cam' his gude horse,  
But hame cam' na he.

Out ran his auld mither,  
Greeting fu' sair ;  
Out ran his bonnie bride,  
Reaving her hair.  
He rade saddled and bridled,  
Wi' boots to the knee :  
Hame cam' his gude horse,  
But never cam' he.

“ My meadow lies green,  
And my corn is unshorn,  
My barn is to bigg,<sup>1</sup>  
And my babie's unborn.”  
He rade saddled and bridled,  
Careless and free :  
Toom<sup>2</sup> hame cam' the saddle,  
And never cam' he.

---

<sup>1</sup> *Bigg*, build.

<sup>2</sup> *Toom*, empty.



## THE HUMBLE-BEE.

**B**URLY dozing humble-bee !  
Where thou art is clime for me.  
Let them sail for Porto Rique,  
Far off heats through seas to seek,  
I will follow thee alone,  
Thou animated torrid-zone !  
Zig-zag steerer, desert-cheerer,  
Let me chase thy waving lines,  
Keep me nearer, me thy hearer,  
Singing over shrubs and vines.

Insect-lover of the sun,  
Joy of thy dominion !  
Sailor of the atmosphere,  
Swimmer through the waves of air,  
Voyager of light and noon,  
Epicurean of June,  
Wait, I prithee, till I come  
Within ear-shot of thy hum ;  
All without is martyrdom.

When the south wind, in May days,  
With a net of shining haze  
Silvers the horizon wall,  
And, with softness touching all,  
Tints the human countenance  
With a colour of romance,  
And infusing subtle heats,  
Turns the sod to violets,  
Thou in sunny solitudes,  
Rover of the underwoods,  
The green silence dost displace,  
With thy mellow breezy bass.

Hot midsummer's petted crone,  
Sweet to me thy drowsy tone,  
Telling of countless sunny hours,  
Long days, and solid banks of flowers,  
Or gulfs of sweetness without bound  
In Indian wildernesses found,  
Of Syrian peace, immortal leisure,  
Firmest cheer and bird-like pleasure.

Aught unsavoury or unclean,  
Hath my insect never seen,  
But violets and bilberry bells,  
Maple sap and daffodels,  
Grass with green flag half-mast high,  
Succory to match the sky,  
Columbine with horn of honey,  
Scented fern, and agrimony,  
Clover, catch-fly, adder's-tongue,  
And briar-roses dwelt among ;  
All beside was unknown waste,  
All was picture as he pass'd.

Wiser far than human seer,  
Yellow-breech'd philosopher !  
Seeing only what is fair,  
Sipping only what is sweet,  
Thou dost mock at fate and care,  
Leave the chaff and take the wheat.  
When the fierce north-western blast  
Cools sea and land so far and fast,  
Thou already slumberest deep,—  
Wo and want thou canst outsleep,—  
Want and wo which torture us,  
Thy sleep makes ridiculous.

EMERSON.

## DISDAIN RETURNED.

**H**E that loves a rosie cheeke,  
Or a corall lip admires,  
Or from star-like eyes doth seeke  
Fuel to maintain his fires ;  
As old Time makes these decay,  
So his flames must waste away.

But a smooth and stedfast minde,  
Gentle thoughts and calm desires,  
Hearts with equal love combined,  
Kindle never-dying fires.  
Where these are not, I despise  
Lovely cheekes, or lips, or eyes.

No tears, Celia, now shall win  
My resolved hearte to return ;  
I have search'd thy soul within,  
And find nought but pride and scorn ;  
I have learn'd thy arts, and now  
Can disdain as much as thou.

THOMAS CAREW.

## AULD ROBIN GRAY.

**W**HEN the sheep are in the fauld and the  
kye at hame,  
And a' the weary warld to sleep are gane,  
The waes o' my heart fa' in showers frae my e'e,  
While my gudeman lies sound by me.

Young Jamie lo'ed me weel, and sought me for  
his bride ;  
But saving a crown he had naething else beside.  
To mak' the crown a pound, my Jamie gaed to sea ;  
And the crown and the pound were baith for me.

He hadna been gane a year and a day,  
When my father brake his arm, and our cow was  
stown away ;  
My mither she fell sick, and Jamie at the sea ;  
And Auld Robin Gray cam' a-courting me.

My father couldna' work, and my mither doughtna  
spin,  
I toil'd day and night, but their bread I couldna  
win ;  
Auld Rab maintain'd them baith, and wi' tears in  
his e'e,  
Said, " Jenny, for their sakes, O marry me !"

My heart it said na ; I look'd for Jamie back ;  
But the wind it blew high, and the ship it was a  
wrack ;  
His ship it was a wrack,—why didna Jenny dee ?  
O why do I live, to cry, Wae's me !

My father urgit sair, my mither didna speak,  
But she lookit in my face till my heart was like to  
break.  
They gied him my hand, though my heart was at  
the sea ;  
Sae Auld Robin Gray he is gudeman to me.

I hadna been a wife a week but only four,  
When sitting sae mournfully ae night at the door,  
I saw my Jamie's wraith, for I couldna think it he,  
Till he said, " I'm come back, love, to marry thee."

O sair did we greet, and muckle did we say ;  
 We took but ae kiss, and we tore ourselves away.  
 I wish that I were dead, but I'm no like to dee.  
 O why do I live, to say, Wae's me !

I gang like a ghaist, and I carena to spin.  
 I darena think on Jamie, for that wad be a sin.  
 But I'll do my best a gude wife to be ;  
 For Auld Robin Gray is kind to me.

LADY ANNE LINDSAY.

## SONG.

[FROM "ZAPOLYA."]

A SUNNY shaft did I behold,  
 From sky to earth it slanted,  
 And poised therein a bird so bold,—  
 Sweet bird, thou wert enchanted !  
 He sank, he rose, he twinkled, he troll'd  
 Within that shaft of sunny mist ;  
 His eyes of fire, his beak of gold,  
 All else of amethyst.  
 And thus he sang, " Adieu ! adieu !  
 Love's dreams prove seldom true.  
 The blossoms they make no delay,  
 The sparkling dewdrops will not stay.  
 Sweet month of May,  
 We must away,  
 Far, far away !  
 To-day ! to-day ! "

COLERIDGE.

## SONNET.

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.

(LANDING AT THE MOUTH OF THE DERWENT,  
WORKINGTON.)

DEAR to the Loves and to the Graces vow'd,  
The Queen drew back the wimple that she  
wore ;

And to the throng, that on the Cumbrian shore  
Her landing hail'd, how touchingly she bow'd !  
And like a Star (that, from a heavy cloud  
Of pine-tree foliage poised in air, forth darts,  
When a soft summer gale at evening parts  
The gloom that did its loveliness enshroud)  
She smiled ; but Time, the old Saturnian Seer,  
Sigh'd on the wing as her foot press'd the strand,  
With step prelude to a long array  
Of woes and degradations hand in hand—  
Weeping captivity, and shuddering fear  
Still'd by the ensanguined block of Fotheringay.

WORDSWORTH.

LINES COMPOSED IN A CONCERT  
 ROOM.

\* \* \* \* \*

O GIVE me, from this heartless scene released.  
To hear our old musician, blind and gray,  
(Whom stretching from my nurse's arms I kiss'd)

His Scottish tunes and warlike marches play,  
 By moonshine, on the balmy summer-night,  
 The while I dance amid the tedded hay  
 With merry maids, whose ringlets toss in light.

Or lies the purple evening on the bay  
 Of the calm glossy lake, O let me hide  
 Unheard, unseen, behind the alder-trees,  
 For round their roots the fisher's boat is tied,  
 On whose trim seat doth Edmund stretch at ease,  
 And while the lazy boat sways to and fro,  
 Breathes in his flute sad airs, so wild and slow,  
 That his own cheek is wet with quiet tears.

But O, dear Anne ! when midnight wind careers,  
 And the gust pelting on the out-house shed  
 Makes the cock shrilly on the rain-storm crow,  
 To hear thee sing some ballad full of woe,  
 Ballad of ship-wreck'd sailor floating dead  
 Whom his own true-love buried in the sands !  
 Thee, gentle woman, for thy voice re-measures  
 Whatever tones and melancholy pleasures  
 The things of Nature utter ; birds or trees  
 Or moan of ocean-gale in weedy caves,  
 Or, when the stiff grass 'mid the heath-plant waves,  
 Murmur and music thin of sudden breeze.

COLERIDGE.

---

[FROM " A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM." ]

*Fairy.* **O**VER hill, over dale,  
 Thorough bush, thorough briar,  
 Over park, over pale,  
 Thorough flood, thorough fire,



I do wander everywhere,  
 Swifter than the moone's sphere ;  
 And I serve the Fairy Queen  
 To dew her orbs upon the green :  
 The cowslips tall her pensioners be,  
 In their gold coats spots you see,  
 These be rubies, fairy favours,  
 In those freckles live their savours :  
 I must go seek some dewdrops here,  
 And hang a pearl in every cowslip's ear.

SHAKESPEARE.

## CIRCUMSTANCE.

**T**WO children in two neighbour villages  
 Playing mad pranks along the heathy leas ;  
 Two strangers meeting at a festival ;  
 Two lovers whispering by an orchard wall ;  
 Two lives bound fast in one with golden ease ;  
 Two graves grass-green beside a gray church-  
     tower,  
 Wash'd with still rains and daisy-blossomèd ;  
 Two children in one hamlet born and bred ;  
 So runs the round of life from hour to hour.

TENNYSON.

## THE SANDS O' DEE.

I.

“ **O** MARY, go and call the cattle home,  
     And call the cattle home,  
 And call the cattle home,  
 Across the sands o' Dee :”

The western wind was wild and dank wi' foam,  
And all alone went she.

## II.

The creeping tide came up along the sand,  
And o'er and o'er the sand,  
And round and round the sand,  
As far as eye could see ;  
The blinding mist came down and hid the land—  
And never home came she.

## III.

Oh, is it weed, or fish, or floating hair ?—  
A tress o' golden hair,  
O' drowned maiden's hair,  
Above the nets at sea.  
Was never salmon yet that shone so fair,  
Among the stakes on Dee.

## IV.

They row'd her in across the rolling foam,  
The cruel crawling foam,  
The cruel hungry foam,  
To her grave beside the sea :  
But still the boatmen hear her call the cattle home,  
Across the sands o' Dee.

CHARLES KINGSLEY.

## ODE TO A NIGHTINGALE.

## I.

**M**Y heart aches, and a drowsy numbness pains  
My sense, as though of hemlock I had  
drunk,  
Or emptied some dull opiate to the drains

One minute past, and Lethe-wards had sunk :  
'Tis not through envy of thy happy lot,  
But being too happy in thy happiness,—  
Where thou, light-wingèd Dryad of the trees,  
In some melodious plot  
Of beechen green, and shadows numberless,  
Singest of summer in full-throated ease.

## II.

O for a draught of vintage, that hath been  
Cool'd a long age in the deep-delvèd earth,  
Tasting of Flora and the country-green,  
Dance, and Provençal song and sun-burnt mirth !  
O for a beaker full of the warm South,  
Full of the true, the blushful Hippocrene,  
With beaded bubbles winking at the brim,  
And purple-stainèd mouth ;  
That I might drink, and leave the world unseen,  
And with thee fade away into the forest dim :

## III.

Fade far away, dissolve, and quite forget  
What thou among the leaves hast never known,  
The weariness, the fever, and the fret  
Here, where men sit and hear each other groan ;  
Where palsy shakes a few, sad, last grey hairs,  
Where youth grows pale and spectre-thin, and  
dies ;  
Where but to think is to be full of sorrow  
And leaden-eyed despairs ;  
Where Beauty cannot keep her lustrous eyes,  
Or new Love pine at them beyond to-morrow.

## IV.

Away ! away ! for I will fly to thee,  
Not charioted by Bacchus and his pards,

But on the viewless wings of Poesy,  
Though the dull brain perplexes and retards :  
Already with thee ! tender is the night,  
And haply the Queen-Moon is on her throne,  
Cluster'd around by all her starry Fays ;  
But here there is no light,  
Save what from heaven is with the breezes blown  
Through verdurous glooms and winding mossy  
ways.

## v.

I cannot see what flowers are at my feet,  
Nor what soft incense hangs upon the boughs,  
But in embalmèd darkness, guess each sweet  
Wherewith the seasonable month endows  
The grass, the thicket, and the fruit-tree wild ;  
White hawthorn, and the pastoral eglantine ;  
Fast-fading violets cover'd up in leaves ;  
And mid-May's eldest child,  
The coming musk-rose, full of dewy wine,  
The murmurous haunt of flies on summer eves.

## vi.

Darkling I listen ; and for many a time  
I have been half in love with easeful Death,  
Call'd him soft names in many a musèd rhyme,  
To take into the air my quiet breath ;  
Now more than ever seems it rich to die,  
To cease upon the midnight with no pain,  
While thou art pouring forth thy soul abroad  
In such an ecstasy !  
Still wouldst thou sing, and I have ears in vain—  
To thy high requiem become a sod.

## vii.

Thou wast not born for death, immortal Bird !  
No hungry generations tread thee down ;

The voice I hear this passing night was heard  
 In ancient days by emperor and clown :  
 Perhaps the self-same song that found a path  
 Through the sad heart of Ruth when, sick for  
     home,  
 She stood in tears amid the alien corn ;  
     The same that ofttimes hath  
 Charm'd magic casements opening on the foam  
 Of perilous seas, in faery lands forlorn.

## VIII.

Forlorn ! the very word is like a bell  
 To toll me back from thee to my sole self !  
 Adieu ! the fancy cannot cheat so well  
 As she is fabled to do, deceiving elf.  
 Adieu ! adieu ! thy plaintive anthem fades  
 Past the near meadows, over the still stream,  
     Up the hill-side ; and now 'tis buried deep  
     In the next valley-glades :  
 Was it a vision, or a waking dream ?  
 Fled is that music :—do I wake or sleep ?

KEATS.

## THE LABORATORY.

(ANCIEN REGIME.)

## I.

**N**OW that I, tying thy glass mask tightly,  
 May gaze through these faint smokes curl-  
     ing whitely,  
 As thou pliest thy trade in this devil's smithy—  
 Which is the poison to poison her, prithee ?

## II.

He is with her ; and they know that I know  
Where they are ; what they do : they believe my  
tears flow  
While they laugh, laugh at me, at me fled to the  
drear  
Empty church to pray God in for them!—I am here.

## III.

Grind away, moisten and mash up thy paste,  
Pound at thy powder,—am I in haste?  
Better sit thus, and observe thy strange things,  
Than go where men wait me and dance at the  
King's.

## IV.

That in the mortar—you call it a gum?  
Ah, the brave tree whence such gold oozings  
come!  
And yonder soft phial, the exquisite blue,  
Sure to taste sweetly,—is that poison too?

## V.

Had I but all of them, thee and thy treasures,  
What a wild crowd of invisible pleasures!  
To carry pure death in an earring, a casket,  
A signet, a fan-mount, a fillagree-basket!

## VI.

Soon, at the King's, but a lozenge to give  
And Pauline should have just thirty minutes to  
live!  
To light a pastille, and Elise, with her head,  
And her breast, and her arms, and her hands,  
should drop dead!

## VII.

Quick—is it finish'd ? The colour's too grim !  
 Why not like the phial's, enticing and dim ?  
 Let it brighten her drink, let her turn it and stir,  
 And try it and taste, ere she fix and prefer !

## VIII.

What a drop ! She's not little, no minion like me—  
 That's why she ensnared him : this never will free  
 The soul from those masculine eyes,—say, “ no ! ”  
 To that pulse's magnificent come-and-go.

## IX.

For only last night, as they whisper'd, I brought  
 My own eyes to bear on her so, that I thought  
 Could I keep them one half minute fix'd, she  
     would fall,  
 Shrivell'd ; she fell not ; yet this does it all !

## X.

Not that I bid you spare her the pain !  
 Let death be felt and the proof remain ;  
 Brand, burn up, bite into its grace—  
 He is sure to remember her dying face !

## XI.

Is it done ? take my mask off ! Nay, be not morose.  
 It kills her, and this prevents seeing it close—  
 The delicate droplet, my whole fortune's fee—  
 If it hurts her, beside, can it ever hurt me ?

## XII.

Now, take all my jewels, gorge gold to your fill,  
 You may kiss me, old man, on my mouth if you  
     will !  
 But brush this dust off me, lest horror it brings  
 Ere I know it—next moment I dance at the King's.

ROBERT BROWNING.



## INSCRIPTION FOR A FOUNTAIN.

(MORE GRÆCO.)

**R**EST! this little Fountain runs  
 Thus for aye :—It never stays  
 For the look of summer suns,  
 Nor the cold of winter days.  
 Whosoe'er shall wander near,  
 When the Syrian heat is worst,  
 Let him hither come, nor fear  
 Lest he may not slake his thirst :  
 He will find this little river  
 Running still, as bright as ever.  
 Let him drink, and onwards hie,  
 Bearing but in thought, that I,  
 EROTAS, bade the Naiad fall,  
 And thank the great god Pan for all !

BARRY CORNWALL.

## THE RUOSE THAT DECK'D HER

BREAST.

[DORSET DIALECT.]

**P**OOOR Jenny were her Roberd's bride  
 Two happy years, an' then 'e died ;  
 And zoo<sup>1</sup> the wold vo'ke<sup>2</sup> maide her come  
 Varsiaken,<sup>3</sup> to her mâiden huome,  
 But Jenny's merry tongue were dum' ;

---

<sup>1</sup> Zoo, so.    <sup>2</sup> Wold vo'ke, old folk.    <sup>3</sup> Varsiaken, forsaken.

An' roun' her comely neck she wore  
 A moornèn<sup>1</sup> kerchief, wher avore  
 The ruose did deck her breast.

She wā'k'd<sup>2</sup> aluone wi' eyeballs wet  
 To zee the flow'rs that she'd a-zet ;  
 The lilies, white's her mâiden frocks,  
 The spik,<sup>3</sup> to put 'ithin her box,  
 Wi' columbines an' hollyhocks ;  
 The jilliflow'r an' noddèn pink,  
 An' ruose that touch'd her soul to ðink<sup>4</sup>  
 O' ðik that deck'd her breast.

Var<sup>5</sup> at her weddèn, jist avore  
 Her mâiden han' had yert<sup>6</sup> a-wore  
 A wife's goold ring, wi' hangèn head  
 She wā'k'd along ðik flower-bed,  
 Wher bloodywâ'iors,<sup>7</sup> stain'd wi' red,  
 An' miarygoolds did skirt the wā'k,  
 An' gather'd vrom the ruose's stā'k  
 A bud to deck her breast.

An' then her cheäk wi' youthvul blood  
 Were bloomen as the ruose's bud ;  
 But now, as she wi' grief da pine,  
 'Tis piale's the milk-white jassamine.  
 But Roberd 'ave a-left behine  
 A little biaby wi' his fiace,  
 To smile an' nessle in the pliace  
 Wher the ruose did deck her breast.

WILLIAM BARNES.

---

<sup>1</sup> *Moornèn*, mourning.    <sup>2</sup> *Wā'k'd*, walked.    <sup>3</sup> *Spik*, lavender.    <sup>4</sup> *Ðink*, think. ("Ð" is an Anglo-Saxon letter, used by Mr. Barnes, and nearly equivalent to "th.")  
<sup>5</sup> *Var*, for.    <sup>6</sup> *Yert*, yet.    <sup>7</sup> *Bloodywâ'iors*, (warriors,) name given to the garden wall-flower.

## FITZ-EUSTACE'S SONG.

[FROM "MARMION."]

WHERE shall the lover rest,  
Whom the fates sever  
From his true maiden's breast,  
Parted for ever?  
Where through groves deep and high  
Sounds the loud billow;  
Where early violets die,  
Under the willow;  
*Chorus.* Eleu loro, &c.  
Soft shall be his pillow.

There, through the summer day,  
Cool streams are laving;  
There, whilst the tempests sway,  
Scarce are boughs waving;  
There thy rest shalt thou take,  
Parted for ever;  
Never again to wake,  
Never, O never.  
*Chorus.* Eleu loro, &c.  
Never, O never.

Where shall the traitor rest,  
He, the deceiver,  
Who could win maiden's breast,  
Ruin and leave her?  
In the lost battle,  
Borne down by the flying,

Where mingles war's rattle  
 With the groans of the dying.

*Chorus.* Eleu loro, &c.

There shall he be lying.

Her wing shall the eagle flap

O'er the false-hearted ;

His warm blood the wolf shall lap

Ere life be parted.

Shame and dishonour sit

By his grave ever :

Blessing shall hallow it,—

Never ! O never !

*Chorus.* Eleu loro, &c.

Never ! O never !

SCOTT.

### THE EXILE.

THE swallow with summer  
 Will wing o'er the seas,

The wind that I sigh to

Will visit thy trees,

The ship that it hastens

Thy ports shall contain,

But me—I must never

See England again.

There's many that weep there ;

But one weeps alone

For the tears that are falling

So far from her own ;—

So far from thy own, love,

We know not our pain ;

If death is between us,

Or only the main.

When the white cloud reclines  
On the verge of the sea,  
I fancy the white cliffs  
And dream upon thee.  
But the cloud spreads its wings  
To the blue heav'n, and flies.  
We never shall meet, love,  
Except in the skies.

Hood.

### SONNET.

[LOVE'S CONSOLATION.]

WHEN, in disgrace with fortune and men's  
eyes,  
I all alone beweepe my outcast state,  
And trouble deaf Heaven with my bootless cries,  
And look upon myself, and curse my fate,  
Wishing me like to one more rich in hope,  
Featured like him, like him with friends possess'd,  
Desiring this man's art, and that man's scope,  
With what I most enjoy contented least,  
Yet in these thoughts myself almost despising ;  
Haply I think on thee,—and then my state  
(Like to the lark at break of day arising  
From sullen earth) sings hymns at heaven's gate ;  
For thy sweet love remember'd such wealth brings,  
That then I scorn to change my state with kings.

SHAKESPEARE.

O'BRIEN OF ARRA.<sup>1</sup>

(AIR "THE PIPER OF BLESSINGTON.")

TALL are the towers of O'Kennedy,  
 Broad are the lands of MacCarha,  
 Desmond feeds five hundred men a-day ;  
 Yet, here's to O'Brien of Arra !  
 Up from the Castle of Drumineer,  
 Down from the top of Camalta,  
 Clansman and kinsman are coming here,  
 To give him the *Cead Millia Falta* !<sup>2</sup>

See you the mountains look huge at eve—  
 So is our chieftain in battle !  
 Welcome he has for the fugitive,  
 Usquebaugh, fighting, and cattle.  
 Up from the Castle of Drumineer,  
 Down from the top of Camalta,  
 Gossip and ally are coming here,  
 To give him the *Cead Millia Falta*.

Horses the valleys are tramping on,  
 Sleek from the Sassenach manger ;  
 Cre-aghts the hills are encamping on—  
 Empty the bawns of the stranger !  
 Up from the Castle of Drumineer,  
 Down from the top of Camalta,  
 Kern and bonaght are coming here,  
 To give him the *Cead Millia Falta*.

---

<sup>1</sup> An Irish Chieftain, fighting against the English of "The Pale."

<sup>2</sup> Irish words, meaning, "A hundred thousand welcomes!" and pronounced like *Kade Meel-ya Fault-ya*.

He has black silver from Killaloe,  
 Ryan and Carroll are neighbours,  
 Nenagh submits with a pillaleu,  
 Butler is meat for our sabres !  
 Up from the Castle of Drumineer,  
 Down from the top of Camalta,  
 Ryan and Carroll are coming here,  
 To give him the *Cead Millia Falta*.

Scarce 'tis a week since through Ossory  
 Chased he the Baron of Durrow,  
 Forced him five rivers to cross, or he  
 Had died by the sword of Red Murrough !  
 Up from the Castle of Drumineer,  
 Down from the top of Camalta,  
 All the O'Briens are coming here,  
 To give him the *Cead Millia Falta*.

Tall are the towers of O'Kennedy,  
 Broad are the lands of MacCarha,  
 Desmond feeds five hundred men a-day ;  
 Yet, here's to O'Brien of Arra !  
 Up from the Castle of Drumineer,  
 Down from the top of Camalta,  
 Clansman and kinsman are coming here,  
 To give him the *Cead Millia Falta* !

THOMAS DAVIS.

## LORD AMIENS' SONG, IN THE FOREST OF ARDEN.

[FROM "AS YOU LIKE IT."]

I.

**B**LOW, blow, thou winter wind !  
 Thou art not so unkind  
 As man's ingratitude ;



Thy tooth is not so keen,  
 Because thou art not seen,  
 Although thy breath be rude.  
 Heigh-ho ! sing heigh-ho unto the green holly !  
 Most friendship is feigning, most loving mere folly.  
 Then heigh-ho the holly !  
 This life is most jolly.

## II.

Freeze, freeze, thou bitter sky !  
 That dost not bite so nigh  
 As benefits forgot :  
 Though thou the waters warp  
 Thy sting is not so sharp  
 As friend remember'd not.  
 Heigh-ho ! sing heigh-ho unto the green holly !  
 Most friendship is feigning, most loving mere folly.  
 Then heigh-ho the holly !  
 This life is most jolly.

SHAKESPEARE.

## SONNET.

## SEPTEMBER.

THE dark green Summer with its massive  
 hues  
 Fades into Autumn's tincture manifold ;  
 A gorgeous garniture of fire and gold  
 The high slope of the ferny hill indues ;  
 The mists of morn in slumbering layers diffuse  
 O'er glimmering rock, smooth lake, and spiked array  
 Of hedgerow thorns, a unity of grey ;  
 All things appear their tangible form to lose  
 In ghostly vastness. But anon the gloom

Melts, as the Sun puts off his muddy veil ;  
And now the birds their twittering songs resume,  
All Summer silent in the leafy dale.  
In Spring they piped of love on every tree,  
But now they sing the song of memory.

HARTLEY COLERIDGE.

### THE TWO APRIL MORNINGS.

WE walk'd along, while bright and red  
Uprose the morning sun ;  
And Matthew stopp'd, he look'd and said,  
" The will of God be done ! "

A village schoolmaster was he,  
With hair of glittering grey ;  
As blithe a man as you could see  
On a Spring holiday.

And on that morning, through the grass,  
And by the steaming rills,  
We travell'd merrily, to pass  
A day among the hills.

" Our work," said I, " was well begun ;  
Then, from thy breast what thought,  
Beneath so beautiful a sun,  
So sad a sigh has brought ? "

A second time did Matthew stop ;  
And fixing still his eye  
Upon the eastern mountain-top,  
To me he made reply :

“ Yon cloud with that long purple cleft  
Brings fresh into my mind  
A day like this which I have left  
Full thirty years behind.

“ And just above yon slope of corn  
Such colours, and no other,  
Were in the sky, that April morn,  
Of this the very brother.

“ With rod and line I sued the sport  
Which that sweet season gave,  
And, to the churchyard come, stopp'd short  
Beside my daughter's grave.

“ Nine summers had she scarcely seen,  
The pride of all the vale ;  
And then she sang ;—she would have been  
A very nightingale.

“ Six feet in earth my Emma lay ;  
And yet I loved her more,  
For so it seem'd, than till that day  
I e'er had loved before.

“ And, turning from her grave, I met,  
Beside the churchyard yew,  
A blooming Girl whose hair was wet  
With points of morning dew.

“ A basket on her head she bare ;  
Her brow was smooth and white :  
To see a child so very fair,  
It was a pure delight !

“ No fountain from its rocky cave  
Ere tripp'd with foot so free ;

She seem'd as happy as a wave  
That dances on the sea.

“ There came from me a sigh of pain  
Which I could ill confine ;  
I look'd at her, and look'd again :  
And did not wish her mine !”

Matthew is in his grave, yet now,  
Methinks, I see him stand,  
As at that moment, with a bough  
Of wilding in his hand.

WORDSWORTH.

### LORD ULLIN'S DAUGHTER.

A CHIEFTAIN, to the Highlands bound,  
Cries, “ Boatman, do not tarry !  
And I'll give thee a silver pound  
To row us o'er the ferry.”

“ Now who be ye, would cross Lochgyle,  
This dark and stormy water ?”  
“ O, I'm the chief of Ulva's isle,  
And this, Lord Ullin's daughter.

“ And fast before her father's men  
Three days we've fled together,  
For should he find us in the glen  
My blood would stain the heather.

“ His horsemen hard behind us ride ;  
Should they our steps discover,  
Then who will cheer my bonny bride  
When they have slain her lover ?”

Out spoke the hardy Highland wight,

“ I’ll go, my chief—I’m ready :

It is not for your silver bright,

But for your winsome lady.

“ And by my word, the bonny bird

In danger shall not tarry !

So though the waves are raging white,

I’ll row you o’er the ferry.”

By this the storm grew loud apace,

The water-wraith was shrieking ;

And in the scowl of heaven each face

Grew dark as they were speaking.

But still as wilder blew the wind,

And as the night grew drearer,

Adown the glen rode armed men,

Their trampling sounded nearer.

“ O haste thee, haste !” the lady cries,

“ Though tempests round us gather ;

I’ll meet the raging of the skies,

But not an angry father.”

The boat has left a stormy land,

A stormy sea before her ;

When, oh ! too strong for human hand,

The tempest gather’d o’er her.

And still they row’d amidst the roar

Of waters fast prevailing :

Lord Ullin reach’d that fatal shore,

His wrath was changed to wailing.

For sore dismay’d, through storm and shade,

His child he did discover :

One lovely hand she stretch’d for aid,

And one was round her lover.

“ Come back ! come back ! ” he cried in grief,  
 “ Across this stormy water ;  
 And I'll forgive your Highland chief,  
 My daughter ! Oh my daughter ! ”

'Twas vain :—the loud waves lash'd the shore,  
 Return or aid preventing.  
 The waters wild went o'er his child,  
 And he was left lamenting.

CAMPBELL.

### THE ARROW AND THE SONG.

**I** SHOT an arrow into the air,  
 It fell to earth, I knew not where ;  
 For, so swiftly it flew, the sight  
 Could not follow it in its flight.

I breathed a song into the air,  
 It fell to earth, I knew not where ;  
 For who has sight so keen and strong  
 That it can follow the flight of song ?

Long, long afterward, in an oak  
 I found the arrow still unbroke ;  
 And the song, from beginning to end,  
 I found again in the heart of a friend.

H. W. LONGFELLOW.

### O WHISTLE, AND I'LL COME TO YOU, MY LAD.

**O** WHISTLE, and I'll come to you, my lad,  
 O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad ;  
 Tho' father and mither and a' should gae mad,  
 O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad !

But warily tent, when you come to court me,  
 And come na unless the back-yett be a-jee ;  
 Syne up the back-stile and let naebody see,  
 And come as ye were na comin' to me.

At kirk, or at market, whene'er ye meet me,  
 Gang by me as tho' that ye cared na a flie ;  
 But steal me a blink o' your bonnie black e'e ;  
 Yet look as ye were na lookin' at me.

Aye vow and protest that ye care na for me,  
 And whyles ye may lightly my beauty a wee ;  
 But court na anither, tho' jokin' ye be,  
 For fear that she wyle your fancy frae me.

O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad,  
 O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad ;  
 Tho' father and mither and a' should gae mad,  
 O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad !

BURNS.

### SONNET.

[ABSENCE AND PRESENCE.]

SO am I as the rich, whose blessed key  
 Can bring him to his sweet up-locked treasure,  
 The which he will not every hour survey,  
 For blunting the fine point of seldom pleasure.  
 Therefore are feasts so solemn and so rare,  
 Since seldom coming, in the long year set,  
 Like stones of worth they thinly placed are,  
 Or captain-jewels in the carcanet.  
 So is the time that keeps you, as my chest,



Or as the wardrobe which the robe doth hide,  
 To make some special instant special-blest  
 By new unfolding his imprison'd pride.

Blessed are you, whose worthiness gives scope,  
 Being had, to triumph, or being lack'd, to hope.

SHAKESPEARE.

## KUBLA KHAN ; OR, A VISION IN A DREAM.

### A FRAGMENT.

[*One day in the summer of 1797, Coleridge tells us, being at a farm-house on Exmoor, he fell asleep in his chair after reading in "Purchas's Pilgrimage" these or some such words, "Here the Khan Kubla commanded a palace to be built, and a stately garden thereunto: and thus ten miles of fertile ground were enclosed with a wall," and waking after three hours, was aware that a long chain of verse had linked itself in his mind. He instantly wrote down the following words; but being then called away on business and detained above an hour, he found on his return that, save some scattered lines and images, the remainder of the beautiful dream-symphony was fled: nor could he ever after recover it.*]

**I**N Xanadu did Kubla Khan  
 A stately pleasure-dome decree :  
 Where Alpha, the sacred river, ran  
 Through caverns measureless to man,  
 Down to a sunless sea,  
 So twice five miles of fertile ground  
 With walls and towers were girdled round :

And there were gardens bright with sinuous rills,  
Where blossom'd many an incense-bearing tree ;  
And here were forests ancient as the hills,  
Enfolding sunny spots of greenery.

But oh ! that deep romantic chasm which slanted  
Down the green hill athwart a cedarn cover !  
A savage place ! as holy and enchanted  
As e'er beneath a waning moon was haunted  
By woman wailing for her demon-lover !  
And from this chasm with ceaseless turmoil seething,  
As if this earth in fast thick pants were breathing,  
A mighty fountain momently was forced :  
Amid whose swift half-intermitted burst  
Huge fragments vaulted like rebounding hail,  
Or chaffy grain beneath the thresher's flail :  
And 'mid these dancing rocks at once and ever  
It flung up momently the sacred river.  
Five miles meandering with a mazy motion  
Through wood and dale the sacred river ran,  
Then reach'd the caverns measureless to man,  
And sank in tumult to a lifeless ocean :  
And 'mid this tumult Kubla heard from far  
Ancestral voices prophesying war !

The shadow of the dome of pleasure  
Floated midway on the waves ;  
Where was heard the mingled measure  
From the fountain and the caves.  
It was a miracle of rare device,  
A sunny pleasure-dome with caves of ice !

A damsel with a dulcimer  
In a vision once I saw :  
It was an Abyssinian maid,  
And on her dulcimer she play'd,  
Singing of Mount Abora.

Could I revive within me  
Her symphony and song,  
To such a deep delight 'twould win me  
That with music loud and long  
I would build that dome in air,  
That sunny dome! those caves of ice!  
And all who heard should see them there,  
And all should cry, Beware! Beware!  
His flashing eyes, his floating hair!  
Weave a circle round him thrice,  
And close your eyes with holy dread,  
For he on honey-dew hath fed,  
And drunk the milk of Paradise.

COLERIDGE.

---

SHE dwelt among the untrodden ways  
Beside the springs of Dove,  
A Maid whom there were none to praise  
And very few to love :

A violet by a mossy stone  
Half-hidden from the eye!  
Fair as a star, when only one  
Is shining in the sky.

She lived unknown, and few could know  
When Lucy ceased to be ;  
But she is in her grave,—and, oh,  
The difference to me !

WORDSWORTH.

## UP AT A VILLA—DOWN IN THE CITY.

(AS DISTINGUISHED BY AN ITALIAN PERSON  
OF QUALITY.)

## I.

**H**AD I but plenty of money, money enough  
and to spare,  
The house for me, no doubt, were a house in the  
city-square.  
Ah such a life, such a life, as one leads at the window  
there !

## II.

Something to see, by Bacchus, something to hear,  
at least !  
There, the whole day long, one's life is a perfect  
feast ;  
While up at a villa one lives, I maintain it, no  
more than a beast.

## III.

Well now, look at our villa ! stuck like the horn  
of a bull  
Just on a mountain's edge as bare as the creature's  
skull,  
Save a mere shag of a bush with hardly a leaf to  
pull !  
I scratch my own, sometimes, to see if the hair's  
turn'd wool.

## IV.

But the city, oh the city—the square with the  
houses ! Why

They are stone-faced, white as a curd, there's something to take the eye !  
Houses in four straight lines, not a single front awry !  
You watch who crosses and gossips, who saunters, who hurries by :  
Green blinds, as a matter of course, to draw when the sun gets high ;  
And the shops with fanciful signs which are painted properly.

## V.

What of a villa ? Though winter be over in March by rights,  
'Tis May perhaps ere the snow shall have wither'd well off the heights :  
You've the brown plough'd land before, where the oxen steam and wheeze,  
And the hills over-smoked behind by the faint grey olive trees.

## VI.

Is it better in May, I ask you ? you've summer all at once ;  
In a day he leaps complete with a few strong April suns !  
'Mid the sharp short emerald wheat, scarce risen three fingers well,  
The wild tulip, at end of its tube, blows out its great red bell  
Like a thin clear bubble of blood, for the children to pick and sell.

## VII.

Is it ever hot in the square ? There's a fountain to spout and splash !

In the shade it sings and springs ; in the shine  
such foam-bows flash  
On the horses with curling fish-tails, that prance  
and paddle and pash  
Round the lady atop in the conch—fifty gazers do  
not abash,  
Though all that she wears is some weeds round  
her waist in a sort of sash !

## VIII.

All the year long at the villa, nothing's to see  
though you linger,  
Except yon cypress that points like Death's lean  
lifted forefinger.  
Some think fireflies pretty, when they mix in the  
corn and mingle,  
Or thrud the stinking hemp till the stalks of it seem  
a-tingle.  
Late August or early September, the stunning  
cicada is shrill,  
And the bees keep their tiresome whine round the  
resinous firs on the hill.  
Enough of the seasons,—I spare you the months  
of the fever and chill.

## IX.

Ere opening your eyes in the city, the blessed  
church-bells begin :  
No sooner the bells leave off, than the diligence  
rattles in :  
You get the pick of the news, and it costs you  
never a pin.  
By and by there's the travelling doctor gives pills,  
lets blood, draws teeth ;  
Or the Punchinello-trumpet breaks up the market  
beneath.

At the post-office such a scene-picture—the new  
 play, piping hot!  
 And a notice how, only this morning, three liberal  
 thieves were shot.  
 Above it behold the archbishop's most fatherly of  
 rebukes,  
 And beneath, with his crown and his lion, some  
 little new law of the Duke's!  
 Or a sonnet with flowery marge to the Reverend  
 Don So-and-so,  
 Who is Dante, Boccaccio, Petrarca, Saint Jerome,  
 and Cicero,  
 “And moreover,” (the sonnet goes rhyming,) “the  
 skirts of Saint Paul has reach'd,  
 Having preach'd us those six Lent-lectures more  
 unctuous than ever he preach'd.”  
 Noon strikes,—here sweeps the procession! our  
 Lady borne smiling and smart  
 With a pink gauze gown all spangles, and seven  
 swords stuck in her heart!  
*Bang, whang, whang*, goes the drum, *tootle-te-  
 tootle* the fife;  
 No keeping one's haunches still: it's the greatest  
 pleasure in life.

## X.

But bless you, it's dear—it's dear! fowls, wine, at  
 double the rate.  
 They have clapp'd a new tax upon salt, and what  
 oil pays passing the gate  
 It's a horror to think of. And so, the villa for  
 me, not the city!  
 Beggars can scarcely be choosers—but still—ah,  
 the pity, the pity!  
 Look, two and two go the priests, then the monks  
 with cowls and sandals,



And the penitents dress'd in white skirts, a-holding  
the yellow candles.

One, he carries a flag up straight, and another a  
cross with handles,

And the Duke's guard brings up the rear, for the  
better prevention of scandals.

*Bang, whang, whang*, goes the drum, *tootle-te-  
tootle* the fife.

Oh, a day in the city-square, there is no such  
pleasure in life !

ROBERT BROWNING.

### FORBEARANCE.

**H**AST thou named all the birds without a gun ;  
Loved the wood-rose, and left it on its stalk ;  
At rich men's tables eaten bread and pulse ;  
Unarm'd faced danger with a heart of trust ;  
And loved so well a high behaviour  
In man or maid that thou from speech refrain'd,  
Nobility more nobly to repay ?—  
O be my friend, and teach me to be thine !

EMERSON.

### THE BROOK.

**I** COME from haunts of coot and hern,  
I make a sudden sally  
And sparkle out among the fern,  
To bicker down a valley.



By thirty hills I hurry down,  
Or slip between the ridges,  
By twenty thorps, a little town,  
And half a hundred bridges.

Till last by Philip's farm I flow  
To join the brimming river,  
For men may come and men may go,  
But I go on for ever.

I chatter over stony ways,  
In little sharps and trebles,  
I bubble into eddying bays,  
I babble on the pebbles.

With many a curve my banks I fret  
By many a field and fallow,  
And many a fairy foreland set  
With willow-weed and mallow.

I chatter, chatter, as I flow  
To join the brimming river,  
For men may come and men may go,  
But I go on for ever.

I wind about, and in and out,  
With here a blossom sailing,  
And here and there a lusty trout,  
And here and there a grayling,

And here and there a foamy flake  
Upon me, as I travel  
With many a silvery waterbreak  
Above the golden gravel,

And draw them all along, and flow  
To join the brimming river,

For men may come and men may go,  
But I go on for ever.

I steal by lawns and grassy plots,  
I slide by hazel covers ;  
I move the sweet forget-me-nots  
That grow for happy lovers.

I slip, I slide, I gloom, I glance,  
Among my skimming swallows ;  
I make the netted sunbeam dance  
Against my sandy shallows.

I murmur under moon and stars  
In brambly wildernesses ;  
I linger by my shingly bars ;  
I loiter round my cresses ;

And out again I curve and flow  
To join the brimming river,  
For men may come and men may go,  
But I go on for ever.

TENNYSON.

### LA BELLE DAME SANS MERCY.

AH, what can ail thee, wretched wight,  
Alone and palely loitering ?  
The sedge is wither'd from the lake,  
And no birds sing.

Ah, what can ail thee, wretched wight,  
So haggard and so woe-begone ?

The squirrel's granary is full,  
And the harvest's done.

I see a lily on thy brow,  
With anguish moist and fever-dew ;  
And on thy cheek a fading rose  
Fast withereth too.

I met a Lady in the meads,  
Full beautiful, a fairy's child ;  
Her hair was long, her foot was light,  
And her eyes were wild.

I set her on my pacing steed,  
And nothing else saw all day long ;  
For sideways would she lean, and sing  
A fairy's song.

I made a garland for her head,  
And bracelets too, and fragrant zone :  
She look'd at me as she did love,  
And made sweet moan.

She found me roots of relish sweet,  
And honey wild, and manna dew ;  
And sure in language strange she said,  
I love thee true.

She took me to her elfin grot,  
And there she gazed and sighèd deep,  
And there I shut her wild sad eyes—  
So kiss'd to sleep.

And there we slumber'd on the moss,  
And there I dream'd, ah woe betide,  
The latest dream I ever dream'd  
On the cold hill-side.

I saw pale kings, and princes too,  
Pale warriors, death-pale were they all;  
Who cried "La belle Dame sans mercy  
Hath thee in thrall!"

I saw their starved lips in the gloom  
With horrid warning gapèd wide,  
And I awoke and found me here,  
On the cold hill-side.

And this is why I sojourn here  
Alone and palely loitering,  
Though the sedge is wither'd from the lake,  
And no birds sing.

KEATS.

## SONNET.

[THE SENSE OF LOSS.]

**S**URPRISED by joy—impatient as the Wind  
I turn'd to share the transport—oh! with  
whom

But Thee, deep buried in the silent tomb,  
That spot which no vicissitude can find?  
Love, faithful love, recall'd thee to my mind—  
But how could I forget thee? Through what power,  
Even for the least division of an hour,  
Have I been so beguiled as to be blind  
To my most grievous loss?—That thought's return  
Was the worst pang that sorrow ever bore,  
Save one, one only, when I stood forlorn,  
Knowing my heart's best treasure was no more;  
That neither present time, nor years unborn  
Could to my sight that heavenly face restore.

WORDSWORTH.

## THE HOUR OF PRAYER.

CHILD, amidst the flowers at play,  
While the red light fades away ;  
Mother, with thine earnest eye  
Ever following silently ;  
Father, by the breeze of eve  
Call'd thy harvest work to leave ;  
Pray ! ere yet the dark hours be,  
Lift the heart and bend the knee !

Traveller, in the stranger's land,  
Far from thine own household band ;  
Mourner, haunted by the tone  
Of a voice from this world gone ;  
Captive, in whose narrow cell  
Sunshine hath not leave to dwell ;  
Sailor, on the darkening sea ;  
Lift the heart and bend the knee !

Warrior, that from battle won  
Breathest now at set of sun ;  
Woman, o'er the lowly slain  
Weeping on the burial plain ;  
Ye that triumph, ye that sigh,  
Kindred by one holy tie,  
Heaven's first star alike ye see,—  
Lift the heart and bend the knee !

FELICIA HEMANS.

## SONNET.

[LOVE'S SILENCE.]

**B**ECAUSE I breathe not love to everie one,  
Nor do not use set colours for to weare,  
Nor nourish special locks of vowèd haire,  
Nor give each speech a full point of a groan ;  
The courtlie nymphs, acquainted with the moan  
Of them who in their lips Love's standard beare,  
"What, he?" say they of me, "now I dare swear  
He cannot love ! No, no, let him alone."  
And think so still ! if Stella know my minde.  
Profess indeed I do not Cupid's art ;  
But you, fair maids, at length this true shall finde,  
That his right badge is but worne in the heart :  
Dumb swans, not chattering pies, do lovers prove :  
They love indeed, who quake to say they love.

SIR PHILIP SIDNEY.

## SONG.

[FROM "THE PRINCESS."]

**T**EARS, idle tears, I know not what they mean,  
Tears from the depth of some divine despair  
Rise in the heart, and gather to the eyes,  
In looking on the happy Autumn fields,  
And thinking of the days that are no more.

Fresh as the first beam glittering on a sail,  
That brings our friends up from the under world,  
Sad as the last which reddens over one

That sinks with all we love below the verge,  
So sad, so fresh, the days that are no more.

Ah, sad and strange as in dark summer dawns  
The earliest pipe of half awaken'd birds  
To dying ears, when unto dying eyes  
The casement slowly grows a glimmering square ;  
So sad, so strange, the days that are no more.

Dear as remember'd kisses after death,  
And sweet as those by hopeless fancy feign'd  
On lips that are for others ; deep as love,  
Deep as first love, and wild with all regret ;  
O Death in Life, the days that are no more.

TENNYSON.

## TO MY SISTER.

WRITTEN AT A SMALL DISTANCE FROM MY HOUSE,  
AND SENT BY MY LITTLE BOY.

IT is the first mild day of March :  
Each minute sweeter than before  
The redbreast sings from the tall larch  
That stands beside our door.

There is a blessing in the air,  
Which seems a sense of joy to yield  
To the bare trees, and mountains bare,  
And grass in the green field.

My Sister ! ('tis a wish of mine)  
Now that our morning meal is done,  
Make haste, your morning task resign ;  
Come forth and feel the sun.



Edward will come with you ;—and, pray,  
Put on with speed your woodland dress ;  
And bring no book : for this one day  
We'll give to idleness.

No joyless forms shall regulate  
Our living calendar :  
We from to-day, my Friend, will date  
The opening of the year.

Love, now a universal birth,  
From heart to heart is stealing,  
From earth to man, from man to earth :  
It is the hour of feeling.

One moment now may give us more  
Than years of toiling reason :  
Our minds shall drink at every pore  
The spirit of the season.

Some silent laws our hearts will make,  
Which they shall long obey :  
We for the year to come may take  
Our temper from to-day.

And from the blessed power that rolls  
About, below, above,  
We'll frame the measure of our souls :  
They shall be turn'd to love.

Then come, my Sister ! come, I pray,  
With speed put on your woodland dress ;  
And bring no book : for this one day  
We'll give to idleness.

WORDSWORTH.

## YE MARINERS OF ENGLAND.

(A NAVAL ODE.)

YE mariners of England,  
That guard our native seas ;  
Whose flag has braved, a thousand years,  
The battle and the breeze !  
Your glorious standard launch again  
To match another foe !  
And sweep through the deep,  
While the stormy tempests blow ;  
While the battle rages loud and long,  
And the stormy tempests blow.

The spirits of your fathers  
Shall start from every wave !  
For the deck it was their field of fame,  
And Ocean was their grave :  
Where Blake and mighty Nelson fell  
Your manly hearts shall glow,  
As ye sweep through the deep,  
While the stormy tempests blow ;  
While the battle rages loud and long,  
And the stormy tempests blow.

Britannia needs no bulwark,  
No towers along the steep ;  
Her march is o'er the mountain waves  
Her home is on the deep.  
With thunders from her native oak  
She quells the floods below—

As they roar on the shore  
When the stormy tempests blow ;  
When the battle rages loud and long,  
And the stormy tempests blow.

The meteor flag of England  
Shall yet terrific burn ;  
Till danger's troubled night depart,  
And the star of peace return.  
Then, then, ye ocean warriors !  
Our song and feast shall flow  
To the fame of your name,  
When the storm has ceased to blow ;  
When the fiery fight is heard no more,  
And the storm has ceased to blow.

CAMPBELL.

### SONNET.

TO CYRIACK SKINNER.

CYRIACK, this three years' day these eyes,  
though clear,  
To outward view, of blemish or of spot,  
Bereft of light, their seeing have forgot ;  
Nor to their idle orbs doth sight appear  
Of sun, or moon, or star, throughout the year,  
Or man, or woman. Yet I argue not  
Against Heaven's hand or will, nor bate a jot  
Of heart or hope ; but still bear up and steer  
Right onward. What supports me, dost thou ask ?  
The conscience, friend, to have lost them over-  
plied

In liberty's defence, my noble task,  
Of which all Europe rings from side to side.  
This thought might lead me through the world's  
vain masque,  
Content though blind, had I no better guide.  
MILTON.

## [FAIRY SONG.]

COME, follow, follow me,  
You fairy elves that be,  
Which circle on the greene ;  
Come, follow Mab your queene.  
Hand in hand let's dance around,  
For this place is fairy ground.

When mortals are at rest,  
And snoring in their nest ;  
Unheard and unesp'y'd,  
Through key-holes we do glide ;  
Over tables, stools, and shelves,  
We trip it with our fairy elves.

And, if the house be foul,  
Or platter, dish, or bowl,  
Up stairs we nimbly creep,  
And find the sluts asleep :  
There we pinch their arms and thighs ;  
None escapes, nor none espies.

But if the house be swept,  
And from uncleanness kept,  
We praise the household maid,  
And duely she is paid :

For we use before we goe  
To drop a tester in her shoe.

Upon a mushroome's head  
Our table-cloth we spread ;  
A grain of rye or wheat  
Is manchet which we eat ;  
Pearly drops of dew we drink  
In acorn cups fill'd to the brink.

The grasshopper, gnat, and fly  
Serve for our minstrelsie ;  
Grace said, we dance awhile,  
And so the time beguile :  
And if the moon doth hide her head,  
The glow-worm lights us home to bed.

On tops of dewie grasse  
So nimble do we passe,  
The young and tender stalk  
Ne'er bends when we do walk :  
Yet in the morning may be seen  
Where we the night before have been.

### SONNET.

[A PARTING.]

SINCE there's no help, come let us kiss and  
    parte :  
Nay, I have done : you get no more of me :  
And I am glad, yea, glad with all my heart,  
That thus so cleanly I myself can free ;  
Shake hands for ever, cancel all our vows,  
And when we meet at any time againe,

Be it not seen in either of our brows  
That we one jot of former love retaine.

.. Now at the last gasp of Love's latest breath,  
When, his pulse failing, Passion speechless lies,  
When Faith is kneeling by his bed of death,  
And Innocence is closing up his eyes,  
Now, if thou wouldst, when all have given him over,  
From death to life thou might'st him yet recover!

MICHAEL DRAYTON.

### [NOSE VERSUS EYES.]

REPORT OF AN ADJUDGED CASE NOT TO BE FOUND  
IN ANY OF THE BOOKS.

**B**ETWEEN Nose and Eyes a strange contest  
arose,

The spectacles set them unhappily wrong ;  
The point in dispute was, as well the world knows,  
To which the said spectacles ought to belong.

So Tongue was the lawyer, and argued the cause  
With a great deal of skill, and a wig full of  
learning :

While chief baron Ear sat to balance the laws,  
So famed for his talent in nicely discerning.

In behalf of the Nose it will quickly appear,  
And your lordship, he said, will undoubtedly  
find,  
That the Nose has had spectacles always in wear,  
Which amounts to possession time out of mind.

Then holding the spectacles up to the court—  
Your lordship observes they are made with a  
straddle

As wide as the ridge of the Nose is ; in short,  
Design'd to sit close to it, just like a saddle.

Again, would your lordship a moment suppose  
( 'Tis a case that has happen'd, and may be again,)   
That the visage or countenance had not a nose,  
Pray who would, or who could, wear spectacles  
then ?

On the whole it appears, and my argument shows,  
With a reasoning the court will never condemn,  
That the spectacles plainly were made for the Nose,  
And the Nose was as plainly intended for them.

Then shifting his side (as a lawyer knows how),  
He pleaded again in behalf of the Eyes ;  
But what were his arguments few people know,  
For the court did not think they were equally  
wise.

So his lordship decreed, with a grave solemn tone,  
Decisive and clear, without one if or but,  
That whenever the Nose put his spectacles on,  
By daylight, or candlelight,—Eyes should be shut.

COWPER.

### CUPID'S CURSE.

[SUNG BY CENONE AND PARIS.

FROM "THE ARRAIGNMENT OF PARIS:" A DRAMATIC  
PASTORAL—1584.]

*Cen.* FAIRE, and faire, and twice so faire,  
As faire as anie may be,  
The fairest shepherd on our greene,  
A Love for any Lady.

*Paris.* Faire, and faire, and twice so faire,  
As faire as any may be,  
Thy Love is fair for thee alone,  
And for no other Lady.

*Æn.* My Love is faire, my Love is gay,  
And fresh as bin the flowers in May,  
And of my Love my roundelay,  
My merry, merry, merry roundelay,  
Concludes with Cupid's Curse :  
They that do change old love for newe,  
Pray Gods they change for worse !

*Æn.* Faire, and faire, and twice so faire,  
As faire as any may be,  
The fairest shepherd on our greene,  
A Love for any Lady.

*Paris.* Faire, and faire, and twice so faire,  
As faire as anie may be,  
Thy Love is faire for thee alone,  
And for no other Lady.

*Æn.* My Love can pipe, my Love can sing,  
My Love can manie a pretty thing,  
And of his lovely praises ring  
My merry, merry, merry roundelays.  
Amen to Cupid's Curse :  
They that do change old love for newe,  
Pray Gods they change for worse !

GEORGE PEELE.



## SONG.

[FROM "THE LADY OF THE LAKE."]

SOLDIER, rest! thy warfare o'er,  
Sleep the sleep that knows not breaking;  
Dream of battle-fields no more,  
Days of danger, nights of waking.  
In our isle's enchanted hall  
Hands unseen thy couch are strewing,  
Fairy strains of music fall,  
Every sense with slumber dewing.  
Soldier, rest! thy warfare o'er,  
Dream of fighting fields no more;  
Sleep the sleep that knows no breaking,  
Morn of toil, nor night of waking.

No rude sound shall reach thine ear,  
Armour's clang, or war-steed's champing,  
Trump nor pibroch summon here  
Mustering clan, or squadron tramping.  
Yet the lark's shrill fife may come  
At the day-break from the fallow,  
And the bittern sound his drum,  
Booming from the sedgy shallow.  
Ruder sounds shall none be near,  
Guards nor warders challenge here.  
Here's no war-steed's neigh and champing,  
Shouting clans or squadron's tramping.

SCOTT.

## THE LADY'S GRAVE.

THEY laid my lady in her grave,  
My lady with the deep blue eye ;  
'Twas not in sainted ground  
Where crosses stand around,  
But by the river's side, where the green sedges  
wave.

They had not seen that lady's smile  
Ere her unhappy days were come ;  
Or the last bed of rest,  
Hallow'd by prayer and priest,  
Would not have been withheld, as if from something  
vile.

They would have loved that deep blue eye,  
Because it told a tale of heav'n ;  
And in her candid look  
Read, as in holy book,  
Immortal things and pure, belonging to the sky.

But by the river's sedgy brink,  
Where her cold corse was floating found,  
They hid my lady fair  
Unbless'd by priest or pray'r,  
Where yellow iris and pale reeds the water drink.

The river lily's humid flow'r,  
And cresses with their cold green leaf,  
In place of tomb, denied  
By harsh and impious pride,  
Grow there ; and sounds from heav'n sweep by at  
evening hour.

MARY BODDINGTON.

## TO THE CUCKOO.

O BLITHE New-comer ! I have heard,  
I hear thee and rejoice.  
O Cuckoo ! shall I call thee Bird,  
Or but a wandering Voice ?

While I am lying on the grass  
Thy twofold shout I hear,  
That seems to fill the whole air's space,  
As loud far off as near.

Though babbling only to the Vale,  
Of sunshine and of flowers,  
Thou bringest unto me a tale  
Of visionary hours.

Thrice welcome, darling of the Spring !  
Even yet thou art to me  
No bird, but an invisible thing,  
A voice, a mystery ;

The same whom in my school-boy days  
I listen'd to ; that Cry  
Which made me look a thousand ways  
In bush, and tree, and sky.

To seek thee did I often rove  
Through woods and on the green ;  
And thou wert still a hope, a love ;  
Still long'd for, never seen.

And I can listen to thee yet;  
 Can lie upon the plain  
 And listen, till I do beget  
 That golden time again.

O blessed Bird! the earth we pace  
 Again appears to be  
 An unsubstantial, faery place;  
 That is fit home for Thee!

WORDSWORTH.

## IN THE STILLNESS O' THE NIGHT.

[DORSET DIALECT.]

O V all the housen<sup>1</sup> o' the pliace,  
 There's oone<sup>2</sup> wher I da<sup>3</sup> like to call  
 By dae ar night the best ov all,  
 To zee my Fanny's smilèn face;  
 An' dere<sup>4</sup> the stiatly tress da grow,  
 A-rockèn as the win' da blow,  
 While she da sweetly sleep below,  
 In the stillness o' the night.

An' dere at evemen,<sup>5</sup> I da goo,  
 A-hoppèn auver<sup>6</sup> ghiates<sup>7</sup> an' bars,  
 By twinklen light o' winter stars,  
 When snow da clumper<sup>8</sup> to my shoe;  
 An' zometimes we da slyly catch  
 A chat an hour upon the stratch,<sup>9</sup>  
 An' piart wi' whispers at the hatch<sup>10</sup>  
 In the stillness o' the night.

---

<sup>1</sup> *Housen*, houses.    <sup>2</sup> *Oone*, one.    <sup>3</sup> *Da*, do.    <sup>4</sup> *Dere*, there.    <sup>5</sup> *Evemen*, evening.    <sup>6</sup> *Auver*, over.    <sup>7</sup> *Ghiates*, gates.    <sup>8</sup> *Clumper*, gather in a lump, (an excellent word.)  
<sup>9</sup> *Stratch*, stretch.    <sup>10</sup> *Hatch*, wicket-gate.

An' zometimes she da goo<sup>1</sup> to zome  
 Young nâighbours' housen down the plaice,  
 An' I da<sup>2</sup> get a clue to triace  
 Her out, an' goo to zee her huome;<sup>3</sup>  
 An' I da wish a vield<sup>4</sup> a mile,  
 As she da sweetly chat an' smile,  
 Along the drove,<sup>5</sup> or at the stile,  
 In the stillness o' the night.

WILLIAM BARNES.

### SONG.

A SPIRIT haunts the year's last hours,  
 Dwelling amid these yellowing bowers :  
 To himself he talks ;  
 For at eventide, listening earnestly,  
 At his work you may hear him sob and sigh  
 In the walks ;  
 Earthward he boweth the heavy stalks  
 Of the mouldering flowers :  
 Heavily hangs the broad sunflower  
 Over its grave i' the earth so chilly ;  
 Heavily hangs the hollyhock,  
 Heavily hangs the tiger-lily.

The air is damp, and hush'd, and close,  
 As a sick man's room when he taketh repose  
 An hour before death :  
 My very heart faints and my whole soul grieves  
 At the moist rich smell of the rotting leaves,  
 And the breath

---

<sup>1</sup> *Goo*, go.    <sup>2</sup> *Da*, doth.    <sup>3</sup> *Huome*, home.    <sup>4</sup> *Vield*,  
 field.    <sup>5</sup> *Drove*, a cow-path between hedges.

Of the fading edges of box beneath,  
And the year's last rose.  
Heavily hangs the broad sunflower  
Over its grave i' the earth so chilly ;  
Heavily hangs the hollyhock,  
Heavily hangs the tiger-lily.

TENNYSON.

### HERRICK'S LITANY.

**I**N the hour of my distress,  
When temptations me oppress,  
And when I my sins confess,  
Sweet Spirit, comfort me !

When I lie within my bed,  
Sick in heart and sick in head,  
And with doubts discomfited,  
Sweet Spirit, comfort me !

When the house doth sigh and weep,  
And the world is drown'd in sleep,  
Yet mine eyes the watch do keep,  
Sweet Spirit, comfort me !

When the priest his last hath pray'd,  
And I nod to what is said,  
'Cause my speech is now decay'd,  
Sweet Spirit, comfort me !

When the judgment is reveal'd,  
And that open'd which was seal'd,  
When to thee I have appeal'd,  
Sweet Spirit, comfort me !

HERRICK.

## SONNET.

FROM THE ITALIAN OF MICHAEL ANGELO.

THE might of one fair face sublimed my love,  
For it hath wean'd my heart from low desires,  
Nor death I need, nor purgatorial fires;  
Thy beauty, antepart of joys above,  
Instructs me in the bliss that saints approve;  
For oh! how good, how beautiful must be  
The God that made so good a thing as thee,  
So fair an image of the heavenly Dove.  
Forgive me if I cannot turn away  
From those sweet eyes that are my earthly heaven,  
For they are guiding stars benignly given  
To tempt my footsteps to the upward way;  
And if I dwell too fondly in thy sight,  
I live and love in God's peculiar light.

HARTLEY COLERIDGE.

## [SPRING AND SORROW.]

NOW fades the last long streak of snow,  
Now burgeons every maze of quick  
About the flowering squares, and thick,  
By ashen roots the violets blow.

Now rings the woodland loud and long,  
The distance takes a lovelier hue,  
And drown'd in yonder living blue  
The lark becomes a sightless song.

Now dance the lights on lawn and lea,  
 The flocks are whiter down the vale,  
 And milkier every milky sail  
 On winding stream or distant sea ;

Where now the seamew pipes, or dives  
 In yonder greenening gleam, and fly  
 The happy birds that change their sky  
 To build and brood ; that live their lives

From land to land ; and in my breast  
 Spring wakens too ; and my regret  
 Becomes an April violet,  
 And buds and blossoms like the rest.

*In Memoriam.*

### CHORUS OF THE FLOWERS.

**W**E are the sweet Flowers,  
 Born of sunny showers,  
 Think, whene'er you see us, what our beauty saith :  
 Utterance mute and bright  
 Of some unknown delight,  
 We fill the air with pleasure, by our simple breath :  
 All who see us, love us ;  
 We befit all places ;  
 Unto sorrow we give smiles ; and unto graces,  
 graces.

Mark our ways, how noiseless  
 All, and sweetly voiceless,  
 Though the March winds pipe to make our passage  
 clear ;



Not a whisper tells  
Where our small seed dwells,  
Nor is known the moment green, when our tips  
appear.  
We thread the earth in silence,  
In silence build our bowers,  
And leaf by leaf in silence show, till we laugh atop,  
sweet Flowers !

The dear lumpish baby,  
Humming with the May-bee,  
Hails us with his bright stare, stumbling through  
the grass ;  
The honey-dropping moon,  
On a night in June,  
Kisses our pale pathway leaves, that felt the bride-  
groom pass ;  
Age, the wither'd clinger,  
On us mutely gazes,  
And wraps the thought of his last bed in his  
childhood's daisies.

See, and scorn all duller  
Taste, how heav'n loves colour,  
How great Nature, clearly, joys in red and green ;  
What sweet thoughts she thinks  
Of violets and pinks,  
And a thousand flushing hues, made solely to be  
seen ;  
See her whitest lilies  
Chill the silver showers,  
And what a red mouth has her rose, the woman of  
the flowers !

Uselessness divinest  
Of a use the finest

Painteth us, the teachers of the end of use ;  
Travellers weary-eyed  
Bless us far and wide ;  
Unto sick and prison'd thoughts we give sudden  
truce ;  
Not a poor town-window  
Loves its sickliest planting,  
But its wall speaks loftier truth than Babylon's  
whole vaunting.

Sage are yet the uses  
Mix'd with our sweet juices,  
Whether man or may-fly profit of the balm ;  
As fair fingers heal'd  
Knights from the olden field,  
We hold cups of mightiest force to give the wildest  
calm.  
E'en the terror Poison  
Hath its plea for blooming ;  
Life it gives to reverent lips, though death to the  
presuming.

And oh ! our sweet soul-taker,  
That thief the honey-maker,  
What a house hath he, by the thymy glen !  
In his talking rooms  
How the feasting fumes,  
Till his gold cups overflow to the mouths of men !  
The butterflies come aping  
Those fine thieves of ours,  
And flutter round our rifled tops, like tickled  
flowers with flowers.

See those tops, how beauteous !  
What fair service duteous

Round some idol waits, as on their lord the Nine?  
Elfin court 'twould seem;  
And taught perchance that dream  
Which the old Greek mountain dreamt upon nights  
divine.  
To expound such wonder  
Human speech avails not;  
Yet there dies no poorest weed, that such a glory  
exhales not.

Think of all these treasures,  
Matchless works and pleasures,  
Every one a marvel, more than thought can say;  
Then think in what bright showers  
We thicken fields and bowers,  
And with what heaps of sweetness half stifle  
wanton May:  
Think of the mossy forests  
By the bee-birds haunted,  
And all those Amazonian plains, lone lying as en-  
chanted!

Trees themselves are ours;  
Fruits are born of flowers;  
Peach and roughest nut were blossoms in the spring;  
The lusty bee knows well  
The news, and comes pell-mell,  
And dances in the bloomy thicks with darksome  
antheming.  
Beneath the very burthen  
Of planet-pressing ocean  
We wash our smiling cheeks in peace, a thought  
for meek devotion.

Tears of Phœbus,—missings  
Of Cytherea's kissings,

Have in us been found, and wise men find them  
still ;

Drooping grace unfurls

Still Hyacinthus' curls,

And Narcissus loves himself in the selfish rill ;

Thy red lip, Adonis,

Still is wet with morning ;

And the step that bled for thee, the rosy briar  
adorning.

Who shall say that flowers

Dress not heav'n's own bowers ?

Who its love, without them, can fancy,—or sweet  
floor ?

Who shall even dare

To say we sprang not there,

And came not down that Love might bring one  
piece of heav'n the more ?

Oh pray believe that angels

From those blue dominions

Brought us in their white laps down, 'twixt their  
golden pinions.

LEIGH HUNT.

#### AN END.

**L**OVE, strong as death, is dead.

Come, let us make his bed

Among the dying flowers ;

A green turf at his head,

And a stone at his feet,

Whereon we may sit

In the quiet evening hours.

He was born in the spring,  
And died before the harvesting ;  
    On the last warm summer day  
He left us ;—he would not stay  
For autumn twilights, cold and grey ;  
Sit we by his grave and sing,  
    “ He is gone away.”

To few chords, and sad, and low,  
    Sing we so.  
Be our eyes fix'd on the grass,  
Shadow-veil'd, as the years pass,  
While we think of all that was  
    In the long ago.

CHRISTINA ROSSETTI.

### TO A WATER-FOWL.

**W**HITHER, 'midst falling dew,  
While glow the heavens with the last steps  
    of day,  
Far through their rosy depths, dost thou pursue  
    Thy solitary way !

Vainly the fowler's eye  
Might mark thy distant flight to do thee wrong,  
As, darkly painted on the crimson sky,  
    Thy figure floats along.

Seek'st thou the plashy brink  
Of weedy lake, or marge of river wide,  
Or where the rocking billows rise and sink  
    On the chafed ocean side ?

There is a Power whose care  
Teaches thy way along that pathless coast,—  
The desert and illimitable air,—

Lone wandering, but not lost.

All day thy wings have fann'd,  
At that far height, the cold thin atmosphere,  
Yet stoop not, weary, to the welcome land,  
Though the dark night is near.

And soon that toil shall end ;  
Soon shalt thou find a summer home, and rest,  
And scream among thy fellows ; reeds shall bend,  
Soon, o'er thy shelter'd nest.

Thou'rt gone, the abyss of heaven  
Hath swallow'd up thy form ; yet, on my heart  
Deeply hath sunk the lesson thou hast given,  
And shall not soon depart.

He, who from zone to zone  
Guides through the boundless sky thy certain  
flight,  
In the long way that I must tread alone,  
Will lead my steps aright.

W. C. BRYANT.

### VENUS OF THE NEEDLE.

O MARYANNE, you pretty girl,  
Intent on silky labour,  
Of sempstresses the pink and pearl,  
Excuse a peeping neighbour !

Those eyes for ever drooping, give  
The long brown lashes rarely ;  
But violets in the shadows live,—  
For once unveil them fairly.

Hast thou not lent that flounce enough  
Of looks so long and earnest ?  
Lo, here's more "penetrable stuff"  
To which thou never turnest.

Ye graceful fingers, deftly sped !  
How slender, and how nimble !  
O might I wind their skeins of thread,  
Or but pick up their thimble !

How blest the youth whom love shall bring,  
And happy stars embolden,  
To change the dome into a ring,  
The silver into golden !

Who'll steal some morning to her side  
To take her finger's measure,  
While Maryanne pretends to chide,  
And blushes deep with pleasure.

Who'll watch her sew her wedding-gown,  
Well conscious that it *is* hers ;  
Who'll glean a tress, without a frown,  
With those so ready scissors.

Who'll taste those ripenings of the south,  
The fragrant and delicious—  
Don't put the pins into your mouth,  
O Maryanne, my precious !

I almost wish it were my trust  
To teach how shocking that is ;

I wish I had not, as I must,  
To quit this tempting lattice.

Sure aim takes Cupid, fluttering foe,  
Across a street so narrow ;  
A thread of silk to string his bow,  
A needle for his arrow !

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

### SONG OF ARIEL.

[FROM "THE TEMPEST."]

WHERE the bee sucks, there suck I ;  
In a cowslip's bell I lie ;  
There I couch when owls do cry ;  
On the bat's back I do fly  
After summer, merrily.  
Merrily, merrily, shall I live now,  
Under the blossom that hangs on the bough !

SHAKESPEARE.

### TO A COLD BEAUTY.

I.

LADY, wouldst thou heiress be  
To Winter's cold and cruel part ?  
When he sets the rivers free,  
Thou dost still lock up thy heart ;  
Thou that shouldst outlast the snow  
But in the whiteness of thy brow.



## II.

Scorn and cold neglect are made  
For winter gloom and winter wind,  
But thou wilt wrong the summer air,  
Breathing it to words unkind,—  
Breath which only should belong  
To love, to sunlight, and to song.

## III.

When the little buds uncloze,  
Red, and white, and pied, and blue,  
And that virgin flower, the rose,  
Opes her heart to hold the dew,  
Wilt thou lock thy bosom up,  
With no jewel in its cup?

## IV.

Let not cold December sit  
Thus in Love's peculiar throne :  
Brooklets are not prison'd now,  
But crystal frosts are all agone ;  
And that which hangs upon the spray,  
It is no snow, but flower of May.

Hood.

---

**I** CANNOT see the features right,  
When on the gloom I strive to paint  
The face I know ; the hues are faint  
And mix with hollow masks of night :

Cloud-towers by ghostly masons wrought,  
 A gulf that ever shuts and gapes,  
 A hand that points, and palled shapes  
 In shadowy thoroughfares of thought ;

And crowds that stream from yawning doors,  
 And shoals of pucker'd faces drive ;  
 Dark bulks that tumble half alive,  
 And lazy lengths on boundless shores :

Till all at once beyond the will  
 I hear a wizard music roll,  
 And through a lattice on the soul  
 Looks thy fair face and makes it still.

*In Memoriam.*

### ULALUME.

**T**HE skies they were ashen and sober ;  
 The leaves they were crispèd and sere—  
 The leaves they were withering and sere ;  
 It was night in the lonesome October  
 Of my most immemorial year ;  
 It was hard by the dim lake of Auber,  
 In the misty mid-region of Weir—  
 It was down by the dank tarn of Auber,  
 In the ghoul-haunted woodland of Weir.

Here once, through an alley titanic,  
 Of cypress, I roam'd with my Soul—  
 Of cypress, with Psyche, my Soul.  
 These were days when my heart was volcanic  
 As the scoriac rivers that roll—  
 As the lavas that restlessly roll

Their sulphurous currents down Yaanek  
In the ultimate climes of the pole—  
That groan as they roll down Mount Yaanek  
In the realms of the boreal pole.

Our talk had been serious and sober,  
But our thoughts they were palsied and sere—  
Our memories were treacherous and sere—  
For we knew not the month was October,  
And we mark'd not the night of the year—  
(Ah, night of all nights in the year!)  
We noted not the dim lake of Auber—  
(Though once we had journey'd down here)—  
Remember'd not the dank tarn of Auber,  
Nor the ghoul-haunted woodland of Weir.

And now as the night was senescent  
And star-dials pointed to morn—  
As the star-dials hinted of morn—  
At the end of our path a liquescent  
And nebulous lustre was born,  
Out of which a miraculous crescent  
Arose with a duplicate horn—  
Astarte's bediamonded crescent  
Distinct with its duplicate horn.

And I said—" She is warmer than Dian :  
She rolls through an ether of sighs—  
She revels in a region of sighs :  
She has seen that the tears are not dry on  
These cheeks, where the worm never dies,  
And has come past the stars of the Lion  
To point us the path to the skies—  
To the Lethean peace of the skies—  
Come up, in despite of the Lion,  
To shine on us with her bright eyes—

Come up through the lair of the Lion,  
With love in her luminous eyes."

But Psyche, uplifting her finger,  
Said—" Sadly this star I mistrust—  
Her pallor I strangely mistrust :—  
Oh, hasten !—oh, let us not linger !  
Oh, fly !—let us fly !—for we must."  
In terror she spoke, letting sink her  
Plumes till they trail'd in the dust—  
Till they sorrowfully trail'd in the dust.

I replied—" This is nothing but dreaming :  
Let us on by this tremulous light !  
Let us bathe in this crystalline light !  
Its Sibylic splendour is beaming  
With Hope and in Beauty to-night :—  
See !—it flickers up the sky through the night !  
Ah, we safely may trust to its gleaming,  
And be sure it will lead us aright—  
We safely may trust to a gleaming  
That cannot but guide us aright,  
As it flickers up to Heaven through the night."

Thus I pacified Psyche and kiss'd her,  
And tempted her out of her gloom—  
And conquer'd her scruples and gloom ;  
And we pass'd from the shade, as I kiss'd her,  
But were stopp'd by the door of a tomb—  
By the door of a legended tomb ;  
And I said—" What is written, sweet sister,  
On the door of this legended tomb ?"  
She replied—" Ulalume—Ulalume—  
'Tis the vault of thy lost Ulalume !"

Then my heart it grew ashen and sober  
As the leaves that were crispèd and sere—

As the leaves that were withering and sere,  
And I cried—"It was surely October,  
Was this very night of last year,  
That I journey'd—I journey'd down here—  
That I brought a dread burthen down here—  
On this night of all nights in the year,  
Ah, what demon has tempted me here?  
Well I know now this dim lake of Auber—  
This misty mid-region of Weir—  
Well I know now the dank tarn of Auber,  
This ghoul-haunted woodland of Weir."

EDGAR A. POE.

## LINES

WRITTEN IN EARLY SPRING. 1798.

I HEARD a thousand blended notes,  
While in a grove I sate reclined,  
In that sweet mood when pleasant thoughts  
Bring sad thoughts to the mind.

To her fair works did Nature link  
The human soul that through me ran;  
And much it grieved my heart to think  
What man has made of man.

Through primrose tufts, in that green bower,  
The periwinkle trailed its wreaths;  
And 'tis my faith that every flower  
Enjoys the air it breathes.

The birds around me hopp'd and play'd,  
Their thoughts I cannot measure:—  
But the least motion which they made,  
It seem'd a thrill of pleasure.

The budding twigs spread out their fan,  
To catch the breezy air ;  
And I must think, do all I can,  
That there was pleasure there.

If this belief from heaven be sent,  
If such be Nature's holy plan,  
Have I not reason to lament  
What man has made of man ?

WORDSWORTH.

### THE MAID'S LAMENT.

**I** LOVED him not ; and yet now he is gone  
I feel I am alone.  
I check'd him while he spoke ; yet could he speak,  
Alas ! I would not check.  
For reasons not to love him once I sought,  
And wearied all my thought  
To vex myself and him : I now would give  
My love could he but live  
Who lately lived for me, and when he found  
'Twas vain, in holy ground  
He hid his face amid the shades of death.  
I waste for him my breath  
Who wasted his for me : but mine returns,  
And this lorn bosom burns  
With stifling heat, heaving it up in sleep,  
And making me to weep  
Tears that had melted his soft heart : for years  
Wept he as bitter tears.  
Merciful God ! such was his latest prayer,  
These may she never share !  
Quieter is his breath, his breast more cold  
Than daisies in the mould,

Where children spell, athwart the churchyard gate,  
 His name and life's brief date.  
 Pray for him, gentle souls, whoe'er you be,  
 And oh ! pray too for me !

W. S. LANDOR.

### FAIRY SONG.

[FROM " THE MAID'S METAMORPHOSIS." ]

**B**Y the moon we sport and play,  
 With the night begins our day ;  
 As we dance the dew doth fall ;  
 Trip it, little urchins all !  
 Lightly as the wingèd bee,  
 Two by two, and three by three,  
 And about go we, and about go we !

JOHN LYLY.

[EVENING.]

**L**OW-FLOWING breezes are roaming the  
 broad valley dimm'd in the gloaming :  
 Thorough the black-stemm'd pines only the far  
 river shines.  
 Creeping through blossomy rushes and bowers of  
 rose-blowing bushes,  
 Down by the poplars tall rivulets babble and  
 fall.  
 Barketh the shepherd-dog cheerly ; the grass-  
 hopper carolleth clearly ;  
 Deeply the turtle coos ; shrilly the owlet halloos :



Winds creep ; dews fall chilly ; in her first sleep  
 earth breathes stilly :  
 Over the pools in the burn watergnats murmur  
 and mourn.  
 Sadly the far kine loweth : the glimmering water  
 out-floweth :  
 Twin peaks shadow'd with pine slope to the  
 dark hyaline.  
 Low-throned Hesper is stayèd between the two  
 peaks ; but the Naiad,  
 Throbbing in mild unrest, holds him beneath in  
 her breast.  
 The ancient poetess singeth that Hesperus all things  
 bringeth,  
 Soothing the wearied mind. Bring me my love,  
 Rosalind !  
 Thou comest morning and even ; she cometh not  
 morning or even.  
 False-eyed Hesper, unkind, where is my sweet  
 Rosalind ?

TENNYSON.

## EDOM O' GORDON.

[OLD BALLAD.]

**I**T fell about the Martinmas,  
 When the wind blew shrill and cauld,  
 Said Edom o' Gordon to his men,  
 " We maun draw to a hauld.  
  
 " And whatna hauld sall we draw to,  
 My merry men and me ?  
 We will gae to the house of the Rodes,  
 To see that fair ladye."



The ladye stood on her castle wa',  
Beheld baith dale and down ;  
There she was avare of a host of men  
Came riding towards the toun.<sup>1</sup>

“ O see ye not, my merry men a' ?  
O see ye not what I see ?  
Methinks I see a host of men ;  
I marvel who they be.”

She ween'd it had been her lovely lord,  
As he cam' riding hame ;  
It was the traitor, Edom o' Gordon,  
Wha reck'd nor sin nor shame.

She had nae sooner buskit hersell  
And putten on her gown,  
Till Edom o' Gordon an' his men  
Were round about the toun.

They had nae sooner supper set,  
Nae sooner said the grace,  
But Edom o' Gordon an' his men  
Were lighted about the place.

The ladye ran up to her tower-head,  
As fast as she could hie,  
To see if by her fair speeches  
She could wi' him agree.

“ Come down to me, ye ladye gay,  
Come down, come down to me ;  
This night sall ye lig within mine armes,  
To-morrow my bride sall be.”

“ I winna come down, ye fause Gordon,  
I winna come down to thee ;

---

<sup>1</sup> *Toun* (town), an enclosed place.

I winna forsake my ain dear lord,—  
And he is na far frae me."

"Gie owre your house, ye lady fair,  
Gie owre your house to me;  
Or I sall burn yoursell therein,  
But and your babies three."

"I winna gie owre, ye fause Gordon,  
To nae sic traitor as thee.  
And if ye burn my ain dear babes,  
My lord sall mak' ye dree.

"Now reach my pistoll, Glaud, my man,  
And charge ye weel my gun;  
For, but an I pierce that bluidy butcher,  
My babes, we been undone!"

She stude upon her castle wa'  
And let twa bullets flee:  
She miss'd that bluidy butcher's heart,  
And only razed his knee.

"Set fire to the house!" quo' fause Gordon,  
Wud<sup>1</sup> wi' dule and ire:

"Fause ladye, ye sall rue that shot,  
As ye burn in the fire!"

"Wae worth, wae worth ye, Jock, my man!  
I paid ye weel your fee;  
Why pu' ye out the grund-wa' stane,  
Lets in the reek to me?

"And e'en wae worth ye, Jock, my man!  
I paid ye weel your hire;  
Why pu' ye out the grund-wa' stane,  
To me lets in the fire?"

---

<sup>1</sup> *Wud*, mad.

“ Ye paid me weel my hire, ladye,  
Ye paid me weel my fee :  
But now I'm Edom o' Gordon's man,—  
Maun either do or dee.”

O then bespake her little son,  
Sat on the nurse's knee :  
Says, “ Mither dear, gie owre this house,  
For the reek it smothers me.”

“ I wad gie a' my gowd, my bairn,  
Sae wad I a' my fee,  
For ae blast o' the western wind,  
To blaw the reek frae thee.”

O then bespake her daughter dear,—  
She was baith jimp and sma' :  
“ O row' me in a pair o' sheets,  
And tow me owre the wa' !”

They row'd her in a pair o' sheets,  
And tow'd her owre the wa' ;  
But on the point o' Gordon's spear  
She gat a deadly fa'.

O bonnie, bonnie was her mouth,  
And cherry were her cheeks,  
And clear, clear was her yellow hair,  
Whereon the red blood dreeps.

Then wi' his spear he turn'd her owre ;  
O gin her face was wan !  
He said, “ Ye are the first that e'er  
I wish'd alive again.”

He turn'd her owre and owre again ;  
O gin her skin was white !  
“ I might hae spared that bonnie face  
To hae been some man's delight.”

“ Busk and boun, my merry men a',  
For ill dooms I do guess ;—  
I cannot look on that bonnie face  
As it lies on the grass.”

“ Wha looks to freits,<sup>1</sup> my master dear,  
Its freits will follow them ;  
Let it ne'er be said that Edom o' Gordon  
Was daunted by a dame.”

But when the ladye saw the fire  
Come flaming o'er her head,  
She wept, and kiss'd her children twain,  
Says, “ Bairns, we been but dead.”

The Gordon then his bugle blew,  
And said, “ Awa', awa' !  
This House o' the Rodes is a' in a flame,  
I hauld it time to ga'.”

And this way lookit her ain dear lord,  
As he came owre the lea ;  
He saw his castle a' in a lowe,  
Sae far as he could see.

“ Put on, put on, my wighty men,  
As fast as ye can dri'e !  
For he that's hindmost o' the thrang  
Sall ne'er get good o' me.”

---

<sup>1</sup> *Freits*, (frights?), ill-omens, ill-luck.

Then some they rade, and some they ran,  
Out-owre the grass and bent ;  
But ere the foremost could win up,  
Baith lady and babes were brent.

And after the Gordon he is gane,  
Sae fast as he might dri'e ;  
And soon i' the Gordon's foul heart's blude  
He's wroken his fair ladye.

## PHILLIDA AND CORYDON.

**I**N the merry month of May,  
In a morn, by break of day,  
Forth I walk'd by the wood-side,  
Whenas May was in his pride :  
There I spièd, all alone,  
Phillida and Corydon.  
Much ado there was, God wot ;  
He would love, and she would not.  
She said, never man was true ;  
He said, none was false to you.  
He said, he had loved her long ;  
She said, love should have no wrong.  
Corydon would kiss her then ;  
She said, maids must kiss no men,  
Till they do for good and all :  
Then she made the shepherd call  
All the heavens to witness truth,  
Never loved a truer youth.  
Then with many a pretty oath,  
Yea and nay, and faith and troth,  
Such as silly shepherds use,  
When they will not love abuse,

Love, which had been long deluded,  
Was with kisses sweet concluded ;  
And Phillida with garlands gay  
Was made the Lady of the May.

NICHOLAS BRETON.

### LORD RANDAL.

“ **O** WHERE hae ye been, Lord Randal, my son ?

O where hae ye been, my handsome young man ?”

“ I hae been to the wood ; mother, make my bed soon,

For I'm weary wi' hunting, and fain would lie down.”

“ Where gat ye your dinner, Lord Randal, my son ?

Where gat ye your dinner, my handsome young man ?”

“ I dined wi' my love ; mother, make my bed soon,

For I'm weary wi' hunting, and fain would lie down.”

“ What gat ye to dinner, Lord Randal, my son ?

What gat ye to dinner, my handsome young man ?”

“ I gat eels boil'd in broo' ; mother, make my bed soon,

For I'm weary wi' hunting, and fain would lie down.”

“ And where are your bloodhounds, Lord Randal, my son ?

And where are your bloodhounds, my handsome young man ?”

“ O they swell’d and they died ; mother, make my  
bed soon,  
For I’m weary wi’ hunting, and fain would lie  
down.”

“ O I fear ye are poison’d, Lord Randal, my son !  
O I fear ye are poison’d, my handsome young man !”  
“ O yes, I am poison’d ! mother, make my bed  
soon,  
For I’m sick at the heart, and I fain would lie down.”

SCOTT’S *Border Minstrelsy*.

[EVENING.]

SWEET after showers, ambrosial air,  
That rollest from the gorgeous gloom  
Of evening over brake and bloom  
And meadow, slowly breathing bare

The round of space, and rapt below  
Through all the dewy-tassell’d wood,  
And shadowing down the horned flood  
In ripples, fan my brows and blow

The fever from my cheek, and sigh  
The full new life that feeds thy breath  
Throughout my frame till Doubt and Death,  
Ill brethren, let the fancy fly

From belt to belt of crimson seas  
On leagues of odour streaming far,  
To where in yonder orient star  
A hundred spirits whisper “ Peace.”

*In Memoriam.*

## THE BRIDGE OF SIGHS.

“Drown’d! drown’d!”—HAMLET.

ONE more Unfortunate,  
Weary of breath,  
Rashly importunate,  
Gone to her death!

Take her up tenderly,  
Lift her with care;  
Fashion’d so slenderly,  
Young, and so fair!

Look at her garments  
Clinging like cerements;  
Whilst the wave constantly  
Drips from her clothing;  
Take her up instantly,  
Loving, not loathing.—

Touch her not scornfully;  
Think of her mournfully,  
Gently and humanly;  
Not of the stains of her,  
All that remains of her  
Now is pure womanly.

Make no deep scrutiny  
Into her mutiny  
Rash and undutiful:  
Past all dishonour,  
Death has left on her  
Only the beautiful.



Still, for all slips of hers,  
One of Eve's family—  
Wipe those poor lips of hers  
Oozing so clammily.

Loop up her tresses  
Escaped from the comb,  
Her fair auburn tresses ;  
Whilst wonderment guesses  
Where was her home ?

Who was her father ?  
Who was her mother ?  
Had she a sister ?  
Had she a brother ?  
Or was there a dearer one  
Still, and a nearer one  
Yet, than all other ?

Alas ! for the rarity  
Of Christian charity  
Under the sun !  
Oh ! it was pitiful !  
Near a whole city full,  
Home she had none.

Sisterly, brotherly,  
Fatherly, motherly  
Feelings had changed :  
Love, by harsh evidence,  
Thrown from its eminence ;  
Even God's providence  
Seeming estranged.

Where the lamps quiver  
So far in the river,

With many a light  
From window and casement,  
From garret to basement,  
She stood, with amazement,  
Houseless by night.

The bleak wind of March  
Made her tremble and shiver :  
But not the dark arch,  
Or the black flowing river :  
Mad from life's history  
Glad to death's mystery  
Swift to be hurl'd—  
Any where, any where  
Out of the world !

In she plunged boldly,  
No matter how coldly  
The rough river ran,—  
Over the brink of it ;—  
Picture it—think of it,  
Dissolute man !

Take her up tenderly,  
Lift her with care ;  
Fashion'd so slenderly,  
Young, and so fair !

Ere her limbs frigidly  
Stiffen too rigidly,  
Decently,—kindly,—  
Smoothe, and compose them ;  
And her eyes, close them,  
Staring so blindly !  
Dreadfully staring  
Through muddy impurity,

As when with the daring  
 Last look of despairing  
 Fix'd on futurity.

Perishing gloomily,  
 Spurr'd by contumely,  
 Cold inhumanity,  
 Burning insanity,  
 Into her rest.—  
 Cross her hands humbly  
 As if praying dumbly,  
 Over her breast!

Owning her weakness,  
 Her evil behaviour,  
 And leaving, with meekness,  
 Her sins to her Saviour!

Hood.

### SONG.

[AT A LADY'S WINDOW.]

FROM "CYMBELINE."

**H**ARK! hark! the lark at heaven's gate sings,  
 And Phœbus 'gins arise,  
 His steeds to water at those springs  
 On chaliced flowers that lies;  
 And winking marybuds begin  
 To ope their golden eyes;  
 With every thing that pretty bin:  
 My lady sweet, arise.  
 Arise, arise!

SHAKESPEARE.

## SONG.

**F**ALSE friend, wilt thou smile or weep  
When my life is laid asleep?  
Little cares for a smile or a tear  
The clay-cold corpse upon the bier;  
Farewell! Heigh-ho!  
What is this whispers low?  
There is a snake in thy smile, my dear,  
And bitter poison within thy tear.

Sweet sleep, were death like to thee,  
Or if thou couldst mortal be,  
I would close these eyes of pain,—  
When to wake? Never again.  
O world, farewell!  
Listen to the passing-bell!  
It says thou and I must part,  
With a light and a heavy heart.

SHELLEY.

## THE WIFE OF USHER'S WELL.

[OLD BALLAD.]

**T**HERE lived a wife at Usher's Well,  
And a wealthy wife was she,  
She had three stout and stalwart sons,  
And sent them o'er the sea.

They hadna been a week from her,  
A week but barely ane,  
When word cam' to the carline wife,  
That her three sons were gane.

They hadna been a week from her,  
A week but barely three,  
When word cam' to the carline wife,  
That her sons she'd never see.

" I wish the wind may never cease,  
Nor fish be in the flood,  
Till my three sons come hame to me,  
In earthly flesh and blood !"

It fell about the Martinmas,  
When nights are lang and mirk,  
The carline wife's three sons cam' hame,  
And their hats were o' the birk.

It neither grew in syke nor ditch,  
Nor yet in ony sheugh ;  
But at the gates o' Paradise  
That birk grew fair eneugh.

" Blow up the fire, my maidens !  
Bring water from the well !  
For a' my house shall feast this night,  
Since my three sons are well."

And she has made to them a bed,  
She's made it large and wide ;  
And she's ta'en her mantle round about,  
Sat down at the bed-side.

Up then crew the red, red cock,  
And up and crew the gray ;

The eldest to the youngest said

“ ’Tis time we were away.

“ The cock doth crawl, the day doth daw,

The channerin’ worm doth chide ;

Gin we be miss’d out o’ our place,

A sair pain we maun bide.”

“ Lie still, lie still but a little wee while,

Lie still but if we may ;

Gin my mother should miss us when she wakes,

She’ll go mad ere it be day.

“ Our mother has nae mair but us ;

See where she leans asleep ;

The mantle that was on herself,

She has happ’d it round our feet.”

O it’s they have ta’en up their mother’s mantle,

And they’ve hung it on a pin :

“ O lang may ye hing, my mother’s mantle,

Ere ye hap us again !

“ Fare-ye-weel, my mother dear !

Fareweel to barn and byre !

And fare-ye-weel, the bonny lass,

That kindles my mother’s fire.”

### THE KNIGHT’S TOMB.

**W**HERE is the grave of Sir Arthur O’Kellyn ?  
Where may the grave of that good man  
be ?

By the side of a spring on the breast of Helvellyn,  
Under the twigs of a young birch tree .

The oak that in summer was sweet to hear  
And rustled its leaves in the fall of the year,  
And whistled and roar'd in the winter alone,  
Is gone, and the birch in its stead has grown.  
The Knight's bones are dust,  
And his good sword rust ;  
His soul is with the saints, I trust.

COLERIDGE.

## THE SHADOW OF NIGHT.

### I.

**H**OW strange it is to wake  
And watch while others sleep,  
Till sight and hearing ache  
For objects that may keep  
The awful inner sense  
Unroused, lest it should mark  
The life that haunts the emptiness  
And horror of the dark.

### II.

How strange the distant bay  
Of dogs ; how wild the note  
Of cocks that scream for day,  
In homesteads far remote ;  
How strange and wild to hear  
The old and crumbling tower,  
Amidst the darkness, suddenly  
Take life and speak the hour !

### III.

If dreams or panic dread  
Reveal the gloom of gloom,

Kiss thou the pillow'd head  
By thine, and soft resume  
The confident embrace,  
And so each other keep  
In the sure league of amity,  
And the safe lap of sleep.

## IV.

Albeit the love-sick brain  
Affects the dreary moon,  
Ill things alone refrain  
From life's nocturnal swoon :  
Men melancholy mad,  
Beasts ravenous and sly,  
The robber and the murderer,  
Remorse, with lidless eye.

## V.

The nightingale is gay,  
For she can vanquish night ;  
Dreaming, she sings of day,  
Notes that make darkness bright :  
But when the refluent gloom  
Saddens the gaps of song,  
We charge on her the dolefulness,  
And call her crazed with wrong.

## VI.

'Tis well that men should lie  
All senseless, while the sun,  
Coursing the nether sky,  
Leaves half the world o'er-run  
With baleful shapes unseen ;  
And foul it is when we  
By loud carousal desecrate  
Night's evil sanctity.



## VII.

'Twere good that all should pray,  
 And so lie down to rest,  
 While yet the wholesome day  
 Is lingering in the West.  
 His prayer shall turn to peace,  
 Who still regards with awe  
 The midnight's noxious mystery,  
 And nature's genial law.

COVENTRY PATMORE.

## THE FAIRY THORN.

## AN ULSTER BALLAD.

“GET up, our Anna dear, from the weary  
 spinning wheel;  
 For your father's on the hill, and your mother  
 is asleep :  
 Come up above the crags, and we'll dance a high-  
 land reel  
 Around the fairy thorn on the steep.”

At Anna Grace's door 'twas thus the maidens cried,  
 Three merry maidens fair in kirtles of the green ;  
 And Anna laid the rock and the weary wheel aside,  
 The fairest of the four, I ween.

They're glancing through the glimmer of the quiet  
 eve,  
 Away in milky wavings of neck and ankle bare ;  
 The heavy-sliding stream in its sleepy song they  
 leave,  
 And the crags in the ghostly air :

And linking hand and hand, and singing as they go,  
The maids along the hill-side have ta'en their  
fearless way,  
Till they come to where the rowan trees in lonely  
beauty grow  
Beside the Fairy Hawthorn grey.

The hawthorn stands between the ashes tall and  
slim,  
Like matron with her twin grand-daughters at  
her knee;  
The rowan berries cluster o'er her low head grey  
and dim  
In ruddy kisses sweet to see.

The merry maidens four have ranged them in a  
row,  
Between each lovely couple a stately rowan stem,  
And away in mazes wavy, like skimming birds  
they go,  
Oh, never caroll'd bird like them !

But solemn is the silence of the silvery haze  
That drinks away their voices in echoless repose,  
And dreamily the evening has still'd the haunted  
braes,  
And dreamier the gloaming grows.

And sinking one by one, like lark-notes from the  
sky  
When the falcon's shadow saileth across the open  
shaw,  
Are hush'd the maiden's voices, as cowering down  
they lie  
In the flutter of their sudden awe.

For, from the air above, and the grassy ground  
beneath,

And from the mountain-ashes and the old  
Whitethorn between,  
A power of faint enchantment doth through their  
beings breathe,  
And they sink down together on the green.

They sink together silent, and stealing side to side,  
They fling their lovely arms o'er their drooping  
necks so fair,  
Then vainly strive again their naked arms to hide,  
For their shrinking necks again are bare.

Thus clasp'd and prostrate all, with their heads  
together bow'd,  
Soft o'er their bosom's beating—the only human  
sound—  
They hear the silky footsteps of the silent fairy  
crowd,  
Like a river in the air, gliding round.

Nor scream can any raise, nor prayer can any say,  
But wild, wild, the terror of the speechless  
three—  
For they feel fair Anna Grace drawn silently away,  
By whom they dare not look to see.

They feel their tresses twine with her parting  
locks of gold,  
And the curls elastic falling, as her head with-  
draws;  
They feel her sliding arms from their tranced arms  
unfold,  
But they dare not look to see the cause:

For heavy on their senses the faint enchantment  
lies  
Through all that night of anguish and perilous  
amaze;

And neither fear nor wonder can ope their quivering eyes  
Or their limbs from the cold ground raise.

Till out of Night the Earth has roll'd her dewyside,  
With every haunted mountain and streamy vale  
below ;  
When, as the mist dissolves in the yellow morning-  
tide,  
The maidens' trance dissolveth so.

Then fly the ghastly three as swiftly as they may,  
And tell their tale of sorrow to anxious friends  
in vain—  
They pined away and died within the year and day,  
And ne'er was Anna Grace seen again.

SAMUEL FERGUSON.

### THE HOUSE.

THERE is no architect can build  
As the Muse can ;  
She is skilful to select  
Materials for her plan ;

Rafters warily to choose  
Of immortal pine,  
Or cedar incorruptible,  
Worthy her design.

She threads dark Alpine forests,  
Or valleys by the sea,  
In many lands, with painful steps,  
Ere she can find a tree.

She ransacks mines and ledges.  
And quarries every rock,  
To hew the famous adamant  
For each eternal block.

She lays her beams in music,  
In music every one,  
To the cadence of the whirling world  
Which dances round the sun.

That so they shall not be displaced  
By lapses or by wars,  
But for the love of happy souls  
Outlive the newest stars.

EMERSON.

#### HIS WISH TO PRIVACY.

GIVE me a cell  
To dwell,  
Where no foot hath  
A path ;  
There will I spend,  
And end,  
My wearied years  
In tears.

HERRICK.

#### LOVE.

ALL thoughts, all passions, all delights.  
Whatever stirs this mortal frame,  
All are but ministers of Love,  
And feed his sacred flame.

Oft in my waking dreams do I  
Live o'er again that happy hour,  
When midway on the mount I lay,  
Beside the ruin'd tower.

The moonshine, stealing o'er the scene  
Had blended with the light of eve;  
And she was there, my hope, my joy,  
My own dear Genevieve!

She lean'd against the armèd man,  
The statue of the armèd knight;  
She stood and listen'd to my lay,  
Amid the lingering light.

Few sorrows hath she of her own,  
My hope! my joy! my Genevieve!  
She loves me best whene'er I sing  
The songs that make her grieve.

I play'd a soft and doleful air,  
I sang an old and moving story—  
An old rude song, that suited well  
That ruin wild and hoary.

She listen'd with a flitting blush,  
With downcast eyes and modest grace;  
For well she knew I could not choose  
But gaze upon her face.

I told her of the Knight that wore  
Upon his shield a burning brand;  
And that for ten long years he woo'd  
The Lady of the Land.

I told her how he pined: and ah!  
The deep, the low, the pleading tone

With which I sang another's love,  
Interpreted my own.

She listen'd with a flitting blush,  
With downcast eyes, and modest grace ;  
And she forgave me, that I gazed  
Too fondly on her face !

But when I told the cruel scorn  
That crazed that bold and lovely Knight,  
And that he cross'd the mountain-woods,  
Nor rested day nor night ;

That sometimes from the savage den,  
And sometimes from the darksome shade,  
And sometimes starting up at once  
In green and sunny glade,—

There came and look'd him in the face  
An angel beautiful and bright ;  
And that he knew it was a Fiend,  
This miserable Knight !

And that unknowing what he did,  
He leap'd among a murderous band,  
And saved from outrage worse than death  
The Lady of the Land ;—

And how she wept, and clasp'd his knees ;  
And how she tended him in vain—  
And ever strove to expiate  
The scorn that crazed his brain ;—

And that she nursed him in a cave ;  
And how his madness went away,  
When on the yellow forest-leaves  
A dying man he lay ;—



His dying words—but when I reach'd  
That tenderest strain of all the ditty,  
My faltering voice and pausing harp  
Disturbed her soul with pity!

All impulses of soul and sense  
Had thrill'd my guileless Genevieve;  
The music and the doleful tale,  
The rich and balmy eve;

And hopes, and fears that kindle hope,  
An undistinguishable throng,  
And gentle wishes long subdued,  
Subdued and cherish'd long!

She wept with pity and delight,  
She blush'd with love, and virgin shame;  
And like the murmur of a dream,  
I heard her breathe my name.

Her bosom heaved—she stepp'd aside,  
As conscious of my look she stept—  
Then suddenly, with timorous eye  
She fled to me and wept.

She half inclosed me with her arms,  
She press'd me with a meek embrace;  
And bending back her head look'd up,  
And gazed upon my face.

'Twas partly love, and partly fear,  
And partly 'twas a bashful art,  
That I might rather feel, than see  
The swelling of her heart.



I calm'd her fears, and she was calm,  
And told her love with virgin pride ;  
And so I won my Genevieve,  
My bright and beauteous Bride.

COLERIDGE.

### SONG FOR AUGUST.

**B**ENEATH this starry arch  
Nought resteth or is still ;  
But all things hold their march  
As if by one great will.  
Moves one, move all,—  
Hark to the footfall,—  
On, on, for ever.

Yon sheaves were once but seed ;  
Will ripens into deed :  
As cave-drops swell the streams  
Day thoughts feed nightly dreams ;  
And sorrow tracketh wrong  
As echo follows song,—  
On, on, for ever.

By night, like stars on high,  
The hours reveal their train ;  
They whisper and pass by ;  
I never watch in vain.  
Moves one, move all,—  
Hark to the footfall,—  
On, on, for ever.

They pass the cradle head,  
And there a promise shed ;

They pass the moist new grave,  
 And bid rank verdure wave ;  
 They bear through every clime  
 The harvest of all time,—  
     On, on, for ever.

HARRIET MARTINEAU.

[LULLABY FOR TITANIA.]

FROM "A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM."

*First Fairy.*

YOU spotted snakes with double tongue,  
     Thorny hedgehogs, be not seen ;  
 Newts, and blind worms, do no wrong ;  
     Come not near our fairy queen.

*Chorus.*

Philomel with melody  
     Sing in our sweet lullaby :  
 Lulla, lulla, lullaby : lulla, lulla, lullaby :  
     Never harm, nor spell nor charm,  
     Come our lovely lady nigh !  
     So good-night, with lullaby.

*Second Fairy.*

Weaving spiders, come not here ;  
     Hence, you long-legg'd spinners, hence ;  
 Beetles black, approach not near ;  
     Worm, nor snail, do no offence.

*Chorus.*

Philomel with melody  
     Sing in our sweet lullaby :

Lulla, lulla, lullaby : lulla, lulla, lullaby :  
Never harm, nor spell nor charm,  
Come our lovely lady nigh !  
So good-night, with lullaby.

SHAKESPEARE.

### UPON THE IMAGE OF DEATH.

**B**EFORE my face the picture hangs  
That dailie should put me in minde  
Of those cold qualms and bitter pangs  
That shortly I am like to finde :  
But yet, alas ! full little I  
Do think hereon, that I must die.

I often look upon a face  
Most uglie, grislie, bare, and thin ;  
I often view the hollow place  
Where eyes and nose have sometime been ;  
I see the bones across that lie ;  
Yet little think, that I must die.

I read the label underneathe,  
That telleth me whereto I must :  
I see the sentence eke that saith  
“ Remember, man, that thou art duste ;”  
But yet, alas, but seldom I  
Do think indeed, that I must die !

Continually at my bed's head  
An hearse doth hang, which doth me tell  
That I, ere morning, may be dead,  
Though now I feel myself full well :  
But yet, alas, for all this, I  
Have little minde that I must die !

The gowne which I do use to weare,  
The knife, wherewith I cut my meate,  
And eke that old and ancient chair  
Which is my only usual seate,  
All these do tell me I must die ;  
And yet my life amende not I !

My ancestors are turn'd to clay,  
And many of my mates are gone ;  
My youngers daily drop away ;—  
And can I think to 'scape alone ?  
No, no, I know that I must die ;  
And yet my life amende not I !

Not Solomon, for all his wit,  
Nor Samson, though he were so strong,  
No king, nor ever person yet,  
Could 'scape, but Death laid him along !  
Wherefore I know that I must die ;  
And yet my life amende not I !

Though all the east did quake to hear  
Of Alexander's dreadful name,  
And all the west did likewise fear  
The sound of Julius Cæsar's fame,  
Yet both by death in duste now lie ;  
Who then can 'scape, but he must die ?

If none can 'scape Death's dreadful darte,  
If rich and poor his beck obey,  
If strong, if wise, if all do smarte,  
Then I to 'scape shall have no way.  
O grant me grace, O God, that I  
My life may mende, sith I must die !

ROBERT SOUTHWELL.

## THE ANGEL.

I DREAM'D a dream, what can it mean ?  
And that I was a maiden queen,  
Guarded by an Angel mild :  
Witless woe, was ne'er beguiled !

And I wept both night and day,  
And he wiped my tears away ;  
And I wept both day and night,  
And hid from him my heart's delight.

So he took his wings and fled ;  
Then the morn blush'd rosy red ;  
I dried my tears, and arm'd my fears  
With ten thousand shields and spears.

Soon my Angel came again ;  
I was arm'd, he came in vain ;  
For the time of youth was fled,  
And grey hairs were on my head.

WILLIAM BLAKE.

## LOVELY MARY DONNELLY.

AN IRISH BALLAD.

O H, lovely Mary Donnelly, it's you I love the  
best !  
If fifty girls were round you I'd hardly see the rest.

Be what it may the time of day, the place be where  
it will,  
Sweet looks of Mary Donnelly, they bloom before  
me still.

Her eyes like mountain water that's flowing on a  
rock,  
How clear they are, how dark they are! and they  
give me many a shock.  
Red rowans warm in sunshine and wetted with a  
show'r,  
Could ne'er express the charming lip that has me  
in its pow'r.

Her nose is straight and handsome, her eyebrows  
lifted up,  
Her chin is very neat and pert, and smooth like a  
china cup,  
Her hair's the brag of Ireland, so weighty and so  
fine;  
It's rolling down upon her neck, and gather'd in a  
twine.

The dance o' last Whit-Monday night exceeded  
all before,  
No pretty girl for miles about was missing from  
the floor;  
But Mary kept the belt of love, and O but she  
was gay!  
She danced a jig, she sung a song, that took my  
heart away.

When she stood up for dancing, her steps were so  
complete,  
The music nearly kill'd itself to listen to her feet;

The fiddler moan'd his blindness, he heard her so  
much praised,  
But bless'd himself he wasn't deaf when once her  
voice she raised.

And evermore I'm whistling or liltin' what you  
sung,  
Your smile is always in my heart, your name be-  
side my tongue ;  
But you've as many sweethearts as you'd count on  
both your hands,  
And for myself there's not a thumb or little finger  
stands.

Oh, you're the flower o' womankind in country or  
in town ;  
The higher I exalt you, the lower I'm cast down.  
If some great lord should come this way, and see  
your beauty bright,  
And you to be his lady, I'd own it was but right.

O might we live together in a lofty palace hall,  
Where joyful music rises, and where scarlet cur-  
tains fall !  
O might we live together in a cottage mean and  
small ;  
With sods of grass the only roof, and mud the only  
wall !

O lovely Mary Donnelly, your beauty's my distress.  
It's far too beauteous to be mine, but I'll never  
wish it less.  
The proudest place would fit your face, and I am  
poor and low ;  
But blessings be about you, dear, wherever you  
may go !

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.



## WALY, WALY.

[OLD BALLAD.]

O WALY, waly, up the bank,  
O waly, waly, doun the brae,  
And waly, waly, yon burn-side,  
Where I and my love were wont to gae!  
I lean'd my back unto an aik,  
I thocht it was a trustie tree,  
But first it bow'd and syne it brak',—  
Sae my true love did lichtlie me.

O waly, waly, but love be bonnie  
A little time while it is new;  
But when it's auld it waxeth cauld,  
And fadeth awa' like the morning dew.  
O wherefore should I busk my heid,  
Or wherefore should I kame my hair?  
For my true love has me forsook,  
And says he'll never lo'e me mair.

Noo Arthur's Seat sall be my bed,  
The sheets sall ne'er be press'd by me;  
Saint Anton's well sall be my drink;  
Since my true love's forsaken me.  
Martinmas wind, when wilt thou blaw,  
And shake the green leaves off the tree?  
O gentle death when wilt thou come?  
For of my life I am wearie.

'Tis not the frost that freezes fell,  
Nor blawing snaw's inclemencie,



'Tis not sic cauld that makes me cry;  
 But my love's heart grown cauld to me.  
 When we cam' in by Glasgow toun,  
 We were a comely sight to see;  
 My love was clad in the black velvet,  
 An' I mysel' in cramasie.<sup>1</sup>

But had I wist before I kiss'd  
 That love had been so ill to win,  
 I'd lock'd my heart in a case o' gowd,  
 And pinn'd it wi' a siller pin.  
 Oh, oh! if my young babe were born,  
 And set upon the nurse's knee;  
 And I mysel' were dead and gane,  
 And the green grass growing over me!

[HYMN TO DIANA.]

QUEEN and huntress, chaste and fair,  
 Now the sun is laid to sleep,  
 Seated in thy silver chair  
 State in wonted manner keep :  
 Hesperus entreats thy light,  
 Goddess excellently bright !

Earth, let not thy envious shade  
 Dare itself to interpose;  
 Cynthia's shining orb was made  
 Heav'n to clear, when day did close :  
 Bless us then with wishèd sight,  
 Goddess excellently bright !

---

<sup>1</sup> *Cramasie*, cramoisie, crimson.

Lay thy bow of pearl apart,  
 And thy crystal shining quiver ;  
 Give unto the flying hart  
 Space to breathe, how short soever :  
 Thou that mak'st a day of night,  
 Goddess excellently bright !

BEN JONSON.

# SONNET.

## EAGLES.

(COMPOSED AT DUNOLLIE CASTLE IN THE BAY  
 OF OBAN.)

**D**ISHONOUR'D Rock and Ruin ! that, by  
                     law  
 Tyrannic, keep the Bird of Jove embarr'd  
 Like a lone criminal whose life is spared.  
 Vex'd is he, and screams loud. The last I saw  
 Was on the wing ; stooping, he struck with awe  
 Man, bird, and beast, then, with a consort pair'd,  
 From a bold headland, their loved aery's guard,  
 Flew high above Atlantic waves, to draw  
 Light from the fountain of the setting sun.  
 Such was this Prisoner once ; and, when his plumes  
 The sea-blast ruffles as the storm comes on,  
 In spirit for a moment he resumes  
 His rank 'mong free-born creatures that live free,  
 His power, his beauty, and his majesty.

WORDSWORTH.

## THE REVERIE OF POOR SUSAN.

**A**T the corner of Wood Street, when daylight  
appears,  
Hangs a thrush that sings loud, it has sung for  
three years :  
Poor Susan has pass'd by the spot, and has heard  
In the silence of morning the song of the Bird.

'Tis a note of enchantment ; what ails her ? She  
sees  
A mountain ascending, a vision of trees ;  
Bright volumes of vapour through Lothbury glide,  
And a river flows on through the vale of Cheapside.

Green pastures she views in the midst of the dale,  
Down which she so often has tripp'd with her pail ;  
And a single small cottage, a nest like a dove's,  
The one only dwelling on earth that she loves.

She looks, and her heart is in heaven : but they  
fade,  
The mist and the river, the hill and the shade :  
The stream will not flow, and the hill will not rise,  
And the colours have all pass'd away from her eyes !

WORDSWORTH.

## THE PAINS OF SLEEP.

**E**RE on my bed my limbs I lay,  
It hath not been my use to pray  
With moving lips or bended knees;  
But silently by slow degrees,  
My spirit I to Love compose,  
In humble trust mine eye-lids close,  
With reverential resignation,  
No wish conceived, no thought exprest,  
Only a sense of supplication;  
A sense o'er all my soul imprest—  
That I am weak, yet not unblest,  
Since in me, round me, everywhere  
Eternal strength and wisdom are.

But yester-night I pray'd aloud  
In anguish and in agony,  
Up-starting from the fiendish crowd  
Of shapes and thoughts that tortured me:  
A lurid light, a trampling throng,  
Sense of intolerable wrong,  
And whom I scorn'd, those only strong!  
Thirst of revenge, the powerless will  
Still baffled, and yet burning still!  
Desire with loathing strangely mix'd  
On wild or hateful objects fix'd:  
Fantastic passions! maddening brawl!  
And shame and terror over all!  
Deeds to be hid which were not hid,  
Which all confused I could not know,  
Whether I suffer'd, or I did:

For all seem'd guilt, remorse or woe,  
My own or others', still the same  
Life-stifling fear, soul-stifling shame.

So two nights pass'd : the night's dismay  
Sadden'd and stunn'd the coming day.  
Sleep, the wide blessing, seem'd to me  
Distemper's worst calamity.  
The third night, when my own loud scream  
Had waked me from the fiendish dream,  
O'ercome with sufferings strange and wild,  
I wept as I had been a child ;  
And having thus by tears subdued  
My anguish to a milder mood,  
Such punishments, I said, were due  
To natures deepliest stain'd with sin,—  
For aye entempesting anew  
The unfathomable hell within,  
The horror of their deeds to view,  
To know and loathe, yet wish and do !  
Such griefs with some men well agree,  
But wherefore, wherefore fall on me ?  
To be beloved is all I need,  
And whom I love, I love indeed.

COLERIDGE.

### THE SKYLARK.

**B**IRD of the wilderness,  
Blithesome and cumberless,  
Sweet be thy matin o'er moorland and lea !  
Emblem of happiness,  
Blest is thy dwelling-place—  
O to abide in the desert with thee !

Wild is thy lay and loud,  
 Far in the downy cloud,  
 Love gives it energy, love gave it birth.  
 Where, on thy dewy wing,  
 Where art thou journeying?  
 Thy lay is in heaven, thy love is on earth.

O'er fell and fountain sheen,  
 O'er moor and mountain green,  
 O'er the red streamer that heralds the day,  
 Over the cloudlet dim,  
 Over the rainbow's rim,  
 Musical cherub, soar singing away!

Then, when the gloaming comes,  
 Low in the heather-blooms  
 Sweet will thy welcome and bed of love be!  
 Emblem of happiness,  
 Blest is thy dwelling-place—  
 O to abide in the desert with thee!

JAMES HOGG.

### EDWARD, EDWARD.

[OLD BALLAD.]

“ **W**HY does your brand sae drap wi' blude,  
 Edward, Edward?  
 Why does your brand sae drap wi' blude,  
 And why sae sad gang ye, O?”  
 “ O, I hae kill'd my hawk sae gude,  
 Mither, mither :  
 O, I hae kill'd my hawk sae gude :  
 And I hae nae mair but he, O.”

“ Your hawk’s blude was never sae red,  
Edward, Edward :

Your hawk’s blude was never sae red,  
My dear son, I tell thee, O.”

“ O, I hae kill’d my red-roan steed,  
Mither, mither :

O, I hae kill’d my red-roan steed,  
That carried me fair and free, O.”

“ ‘Gin your steed be gane, ye hae plenty mair,  
Edward, Edward,

‘Gin your steed be gane, ye hae plenty mair ;  
Some ither dule ye dree, O.”

“ O, I hae kill’d my father dear,  
Mither, mither :

O, I hae kill’d my father dear,  
Alas ! and wae is me, O.”

“ And whatten penance will ye dree for that,  
Edward, Edward ?

And whatten penance will ye dree for that ?  
My dear son, now tell me, O.”

“ I’ll set my feet in yonder boat,  
Mither, mither :

I’ll set my feet in yonder boat,  
And I’ll fare over the sea, O.”

“ And what will ye do wi’ your towers and your ha’,  
Edward, Edward ?

And what will ye do wi’ your towers and your ha’,  
That were sae fair to see, O ?”

“ I’ll let them stand till they doun fa’,  
Mither, mither :

I’ll let them stand till they doun fa’ ;  
For here never mair maun I be, O.”

“ And what will ye leave to your bairns and your  
wife,

Edward, Edward ?

And what will ye leave to your bairns and your wife,

When you gang over the sea, O ?”

“ The warld’s room : let them beg through life,

Mither, mither :

The warld’s room : let them beg through life ;

For them never mair will I see, O.”

“ And what will ye leave to your ain mither dear,

Edward, Edward ?

And what will ye leave to your ain mither dear ?

My dear son, now tell me, O.”

“ The curse of hell frae me shall ye bear,

Mither, mither !

The curse of hell frae me shall ye bear,

Sic counsels ye gave to me, O !”

PERCY’S *Reliques*.

## ODE ON MELANCHOLY.

**N**O, no ! go not to Lethe, neither twist  
Wolf’s-bane, tight-rooted, for its poisonous  
wine ;

Nor suffer thy pale forehead to be kiss’d

By night-shade, ruby grape of Proserpine ;

Make not your rosary of yew-berries,

Nor let the beetle, nor the death-moth be

Your mournful Psyche, nor the downy owl

A partner in your sorrow’s mysteries ;

For shade to shade will come too drowsily,

And drown the wakeful anguish of the soul.



But when the melancholy fit shall fall  
Sudden from heaven like a weeping cloud,  
That fosters the droop-headed flowers all,  
And hides the green hill in an April shroud ;  
Then glut thy sorrow on a morning rose,  
Or on the rainbow of the salt sand-wave,  
Or on the wealth of globed peonies ;  
Or if thy mistress some rich anger shows,  
Emprison her soft hand, and let her rave,  
And feed deep, deep upon her peerless eyes.

She dwells with Beauty—Beauty that must die ;  
And Joy, whose hand is ever at his lips  
Bidding adieu ; and aching Pleasure nigh,  
Turning to poison while the bee-mouth sips :  
Ay, in the very temple of Delight  
Veil'd Melancholy has her sovran shrine,  
Though seen of none save him whose strenuous  
tongue  
Can burst Joy's grape against his palate fine ;  
His soul shall taste the sadness of her might,  
And be among her cloudy trophies hung.

KEATS.

## SONNET.

## THE TROSACHS.

THERE'S not a nook within this solemn Pass  
But were an apt confessional for One  
Taught by his summer spent, his autumn gone,  
That Life is but a tale of morning grass  
Wither'd at eve. From scenes of art which chase  
That thought away, turn, and with watchful eyes

Feed it 'mid Nature's old felicities,  
 Rocks, rivers, and smooth lakes more clear than  
     glass  
 Untouch'd, unbreathed upon. Thrice happy quest,  
 If from a golden perch of aspen spray  
 (October's workmanship to rival May)  
 The pensive warbler of the ruddy breast  
 That moral sweeten by a heaven-taught lay,  
 Lulling the year, with all its cares, to rest!

WORDSWORTH.

### BALLAD.

SHE'S up and gone, the graceless girl!  
 And robb'd my failing years;  
 My blood before was thin and cold,  
     But now 'tis turn'd to tears;  
 My shadow falls upon my grave,  
     So near the brink I stand;  
 She might have stay'd a little yet,  
     And led me by the hand.

Aye, call her on the barren moor,  
     And call her on the hill;  
 'Tis nothing but the heron's cry,  
     And plover's answer shrill.  
 My child is flown on wilder wings  
     Than they have ever spread;  
 And I may even walk a waste  
     That widen'd when she fled.

Full many a thankless child has been,  
     But never one like mine;  
 Her meat was served on plates of gold,  
     Her drink was rosy wine.

But now she'll share the robin's food,  
 And sup the common rill,  
 Before her feet will turn again  
 To meet her father's will.

Hood.

### INCANTATION.

[FROM THE TRAGEDY OF "REMORSE."]

**H**EAR, sweet spirit, hear the spell,  
 Lest a blacker charm compel !  
 So shall the midnight breezes swell  
 With thy deep long-lingering knell.

And at evening evermore,  
 In a chapel on the shore,  
 Shall the chaunter, sad and saintly,  
 Yellow tapers burning faintly,  
 Doleful masses chaunt for thee,  
 Miserere Domine !

Hark ! the cadence dies away  
 On the quiet moonlight sea :  
 The boatmen rest their oars and say,  
 Miserere Domine !

COLERIDGE.

### SONG.

[FROM "ROKEBY."]

**A** WEARY lot is thine, fair maid,  
 A weary lot is thine ;  
 To pull the thorn thy brow to braid,  
 And press the rue for wine.

A lightsome eye, a soldier's mien,  
A feather of the blue,  
A doublet of the Lincoln green,—  
No more of me you knew,  
                                    My love,  
No more of me you knew !

This morn is merry June, I trow ;  
The rose is budding fain ;—  
But she shall bloom in winter snow  
Ere we two meet again.  
He turn'd his charger as he spake,  
Upon the river shore ;  
He gave his bridle-reins a shake,  
Said, " Adieu for evermore,  
                                    My love !  
And adieu for evermore !"

SCOTT.

---

[FROM " A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM."]

*Puck.*

NOW the hungry lion roars,  
And the wolf howls the moon,  
Whilst the heavy ploughman snores,  
All with weary task foredone.  
Now the wasted brands do glow ;  
And the scritch-owl, scritch-ing loud,  
Puts the wretch that lies in woe  
In remembrance of a shroud.  
Now it is the time of night  
That the graves, all gaping wide,  
Every one lets forth his sprite,

In the church-way paths to glide.  
 And we fairies, that do run  
 By the triple Hecat's team,  
 From the presence of the sun  
 Following darkness like a dream,  
 Now are frolic: not a mouse  
 Shall disturb this hallow'd house.  
 I am sent with broom before  
 To sweep the dust behind the door.

SHAKESPEARE.

# WHAT PLEASURE HAVE GREAT PRINCES.

[FROM BYRD'S "SONGS AND SONNETS OF SADNESS  
AND PIETIE." 1588.]

WHAT pleasure have great princes,  
 Completer to their choice,  
 Than they whose humble chances  
 In quiet life rejoice,  
 And fearing not, nor scorning,  
 Sing sweet in summer morning?

Their dealings plain and rightful  
 Are void of all deceit;  
 They never know how spiteful  
 It is to kneel and wait  
 On favourite presumptuous  
 Whose pride is vain and sumptuous.

All day their work each tendeth,  
 At night they take their rest,  
 More calm than he who sendeth  
 His ship into the east,—

Where gold and pearl are plenty,  
But getting very dainty.

For lawyers and their pleading,  
They 'steem it not a straw ;  
'They think that honest meaning  
Is of itself a law,  
Where conscience judgeth plainly,—  
So spend no money vainly.

O happy who thus liveth,  
Not caring much for gold ;  
With clothing which sufficeth  
To keep him from the cold ;  
Though poor and plain his diet,  
Yet merry is he, and quiet.

### FAIR HELEN OF KIRKCONNELL.

[OLD BALLAD.]

[*Adam Fleming, says tradition, loved Helen Irving, or Bell, (for this surname is uncertain, as well as the date of the occurrence) daughter of the Laird of Kirkconnell, in Dumfriesshire. The lovers being together one day by the river Kirtle, a rival suitor suddenly appeared on the opposite bank and pointed his gun ; Helen threw herself before her sweetheart, received the bullet, and died in his arms. Then Adam Fleming fought with his guilty rival and slew him.*]

I WISH I were where Helen lies !  
Night and day on me she cries ;  
O that I were where Helen lies,  
On fair Kirkconnell lea !

Curst be the heart that thought the thought,  
And curst the hand that fired the shot,  
When in my arms burd Helen dropt,  
And died to succour me !

O think na ye my heart was sair  
When my love dropt, and spak' nae mair !  
There did she swoon wi' meikle care,  
On fair Kirkconnell lea.

And I went down the water side,  
None but my foe to be my guide,  
None but my foe to be my guide,  
On fair Kirkconnell lea.

I cross'd the stream, my sword did draw,  
I hack'd him into pieces sma',  
I hack'd him into pieces sma',  
For her sake that died for me.

O Helen fair, beyond compare !  
I'll mak' a garland o' your hair,  
Shall bind my heart for evermair,  
Until the day I dee !

O that I were where Helen lies !  
Night and day on me she cries ;  
Out of my bed she bids me rise,  
Says, " Haste, and come to me ! "

O Helen fair ! O Helen chaste !  
Were I with thee I would be blest,  
Where thou liest low and tak'st thy rest,  
On fair Kirkconnell lea.

I wish my grave were growing green,  
A winding-sheet drawn o'er my e'en,

And I in Helen's arms lying,  
On fair Kirkconnell lea.

I wish I were where Helen lies !  
Night and day on me she cries ;  
And I am weary of the skies,  
For her sake that died for me.

SCOTT'S "*Border Minstrelsy*."

### DOWN ON THE SHORE.

**D**OWN on the shore, on the sunny shore !  
Where the salt smell cheers the land ;  
Where the tide moves bright under boundless light,  
And the surge on the glittering strand ;  
Where the children wade in the shallow pools,  
Or run from the froth in play ;  
Where the swift little boats with milk-white wings  
Are crossing the sapphire bay,  
And the ship in full sail, with a fortunate gale,  
Holds proudly on her way.  
Where the nets are spread on the grass to dry,  
And asleep, hard by, the fishermen lie,  
Under the tent of the warm blue sky,  
With the hushing wave on its golden floor  
To sing their lullaby.

Down on the shore, on the stormy shore !  
Beset by a growling sea,  
Whose mad waves leap on the rocky steep  
Like wolves up a traveller's tree.  
Where the foam flies wide, and an angry blast  
Blows the curlew off, with a screech ;



Where the brown sea-wrack, torn up by the roots,  
Is flung out of fishes' reach ;  
Where the tall ship rolls on the hidden shoals,  
And scatters her planks on the beach.  
Where slate and straw through the village spin,  
And a cottage fronts the fiercest din  
With a sailor's wife sitting sad within,  
Hearkening the wind and water's roar,  
Till at last her tears begin.

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

### THE JOVIAL BEGGAR.

[PLAYFORD'S "CHOICE AIRES." 1660.]

THERE was a jovial Beggar,  
He had a wooden leg,  
Lame from his cradle,  
And forced for to beg.  
And a-begging we will go,  
Will go, will go,  
And a-begging we will go.

A bag for his oatmeal,  
Another for his salt,  
And a long pair of crutches,  
To show that he can halt.

A bag for his wheat,  
Another for his rye,  
And a little bottle by his side  
To drink when he's a-dry.

Seven years I begg'd  
For my old master Wilde,

He taught me how to beg  
When I was but a child.

I begg'd for my master,  
And got him store of pelf,  
But Heaven now be praisèd,  
I'm begging for myself.

In a hollow tree  
I live, and pay no rent,  
Providence provides for me,  
And I am well content.

Of all the occupations  
A beggar's is the best,  
For whenever he's a-weary  
He can lay him down to rest.

I fear no plots against me,  
I live in open cell ;  
Then who would be a king, lads,  
When the Beggar lives so well ?  
And a-begging we will go,  
Will go, will go,  
And a-begging we will go.

[LOVE FOR NO LESS THAN LOVE]

SHALL I, wasting in despair,  
Die because a woman's *fair* ?  
Or make pale my cheeks with care  
'Cause another's rosy are ?  
Be she fairer than the day  
Or the flowery meads in May,  
If she be not so to me  
What care I how fair she be ?

Shall my foolish heart be pined  
 'Cause I see a woman *kind*?  
 Or a well-disposèd nature  
 Joinèd with a lovely feature?  
 Be she meeker, kinder than  
 Turtle-dove or pelican,  
     If she be not so to me  
     What care I how kind she be?

Shall a woman's *virtues* move  
 Me to perish for her love?  
 Or her well-deserving known  
 Make me quite forget my own?  
 Be she with that goodness blest  
 Which may gain her name of Best,  
     If she be not such to me  
     What care I how good she be?

'Cause her *fortune* seems too high  
 Shall I play the fool and die?  
 Those that bear a noble mind,  
 Where they want of riches find,  
 Think what, with them, they would do  
 That without them dare to woo;  
     And unless that mind I see  
     What care I how great she be.

Great, or good, or kind, or fair,  
 I will ne'er the more despair:  
 If she love me, this believe—  
 I will die ere she shall grieve;  
 If she slight me when I woo,  
 I can scorn and let her go;  
     For if she be not for me  
     What care I for whom she be?

GEORGE WITHER.

## THE SOLDIER'S DREAM.

O UR bugles sang truce, for the night-cloud  
    had lower'd,  
    And the sentinel stars set their watch in the sky ;  
And thousands had sunk on the ground over-  
    power'd,  
    The weary to sleep and the wounded to die.

When reposing that night on my pallet of straw,  
    By the wolf-scaring faggot that guarded the  
    slain,  
At the dead of the night a sweet vision I saw,  
    And thrice ere the morning I dream'd it again.

Methought from the battle-field's dreadful array  
    Far, far I had roam'd on a desolate track :  
'Twas Autumn,—and sunshine arose on the way  
    To the home of my fathers, that welcomed me  
    back.

I flew to the pleasant fields traversed so oft  
    In life's morning march, when my bosom was  
    young ;  
I heard my own mountain goats bleating aloft,  
    And knew the sweet strain that the corn-reapers  
    sung.

Then pledged we the wine-cup, and fondly I swore  
    From my home and my weeping friends never  
    to part ;  
My little ones kiss'd me a thousand times o'er,  
    And my wife sobb'd aloud in her fulness of  
    heart.

Stay, stay with us,—rest; thou art weary and worn!  
 And fain was their war-broken soldier to stay;—  
 But sorrow return'd with the dawning of morn,  
 And the voice in my dreaming ear melted away.

CAMPBELL.

## A LYKE-WAKE DIRGE.<sup>1</sup>

[OLD.]

**T**HIS ae nighte, this ae nighte,  
*Everie nighte and alle,*  
 Fire, and selte, and candle-lighte,  
*And Christe receive thy saule.*

When thou from hence away art past,  
*Everie nighte and alle,*  
 To Whinny-muir thou comest at last,  
*And Christe receive thy saule.*

If ever thou gavest hosen and shoon,  
*Everie nighte and alle,*  
 Sit thee down and put them on,  
*And Christe receive thy saule.*

If hosen and shoon thou gavest nane,  
*Everie nighte and alle,*  
 The whinnes shall pricke thee to the bare bane,  
*And Christe receive thy saule.*

From Whinny-muir when thou mayst passe,  
*Everie nighte and alle,*  
 To Brigg o' Dread thou comest at last,  
*And Christe receive thy saule.*

---

<sup>1</sup> See Note.

\* \* \* \*

From Brigg o' Dread when thou mayst passe,  
*Everie nighte and alle,*  
 To Purgatory Fire thou comest at last,  
*And Christe receive thy saule.*

If ever thou gavest meate or drinke,  
*Everie nighte and alle,*  
 The fire shall never make thee shrinke,  
*And Christe receive thy saule.*

If meate or drinke thou gavest nane,  
*Everie nighte and alle,*  
 The fire will burne thee to the bare bane,  
*And Christe receive thy saule.*

This ae nighte, this ae nighte,  
*Everie nighte and alle,*  
 Fire, and selte, and candle-lighte,  
*And Christe receive thy saule.*

### WHERE HE WOULD HAVE HIS VERSES READ.

**I**N sober mornings, do not thou rehearse  
 The holy incantation of a verse ;—  
 But when that men have both well drunk and fed  
 Let my enchantments then be sung or read.  
 When laurel spirits i' the fire, and when the hearth  
 Smiles to itself and gilds the roof with mirth ;  
 When up the Thyrs is raised, and when the sound  
 Of sacred orgies flies around around ;  
 When the rose reigns, and locks with ointment  
     shine,  
 Let rigid Cato read these lines of mine.

HERRICK.

## YOUNG LOCHINVAR.

[FROM "MARMION."]

O, YOUNG Lochinvar is come out of the west!  
Through all the wide border his steed is  
the best;

And save his good broadsword he weapon had none;  
He rode all unarm'd, and he rode all alone.  
So faithful in love, and so dauntless in war,  
There never was knight like the young Lochinvar!

He stay'd not for brake and he stopt not for stone;  
He swam the Eske river where ford there was  
none;

But ere he alighted at Netherby gate,  
The bride had consented, the gallant came late;  
For a laggard in love and a dastard in war,  
Was to wed the fair Ellen of brave Lochinvar.

So bravely he enter'd the Netherby Hall,  
Among bridesmen and kinsmen and brothers and  
all;—

Then spoke the bride's father, his hand on his  
sword,

For the poor craven bridegroom said never a word,  
"O come ye in peace here, or come ye in war,  
Or to dance at our bridal, young Lord Lochinvar?"

"I long woo'd your daughter, my suit you denied;—  
Love swells like the Solway, but ebbs like its tide;  
And now am I come, with this lost love of mine  
To lead but one measure, drink one cup of wine.



There are maidens in Scotland more lovely by far,  
That would gladly be bride to the young Loch-  
invar !”

The bride kiss'd the goblet, the knight took it up,  
He quaff'd off the wine and he threw down the  
cup ;  
She look'd down to blush, and she look'd up to  
sigh,  
With a smile on her lips, and a tear in her eye.  
He took her soft hand, ere her mother could bar,—  
“ Now tread we a measure !” said young Lochinvar.

So stately his form, and so lovely her face,  
That never a hall such a galliard did grace ;  
While her mother did fret and her father did fume,  
And the bridegroom stood dangling his bonnet and  
plume ;  
And the bride-maidens whisper'd, “ 'Twere better  
by far  
To have match'd our fair cousin with young Loch-  
invar !”

One touch to her hand, and one word in her ear, -  
When they reach'd the hall-door ; and the charger  
stood near ;  
So light to the croupe the fair lady he swung,  
So light to the saddle before her he sprung !  
“ She is won ! we are gone, over bank, bush and  
scaur !  
They'll have fleet steeds that follow !” quoth young  
Lochinvar.

There was mounting 'mong Græmes of the Netherby  
clan ;  
Forsters, Fenwicks, and Musgraves, they rode and  
they ran ;



There was racing and chasing on Cannobie lea ;  
But the lost bride of Netherby ne'er did they see.  
—So daring in love, and so dauntless in war,  
Have ye ere heard of gallant like young Lochinvar?

SCOTT.

## WHEN THE WORLD IS BURNING.

(STANZAS FOR MUSIC.)

**W**HEN the world is burning,  
Fired within, yet turning  
Round with face unscathed,—  
Ere fierce flames, uprushing,  
O'er all lands leap, crushing,  
Till earth fall, fire-swathed ;  
Up amidst the meadows,  
Gently through the shadows,  
Gentle flames will glide,  
Small and blue and golden :  
Though by bard beholden  
When in calm dreams folden,  
Calm his dreams will bide.

Where the dance is sweeping,  
Through the greensward peeping  
Shall the soft lights start ;  
Laughing maids, unstaying,  
Deeming it trick-playing,  
High their robes upswaying,  
O'er the lights shall dart ;  
And the woodland haunter  
Shall not cease to saunter

When, far down some glade,  
 Of the great world's burning  
 One soft flame upturning,  
 Seems, to his discerning,  
 Crocus in the shade.

EBENEZER JONES.

### MAY AND DEATH.

**I** WISH that when you died last May,  
 Charles, there had died along with you  
 Three parts of Spring's delightful things;  
 Aye, and for me, the fourth part too.

A foolish thought, and worse, perhaps!  
 There must be many a pair of friends  
 Who, arm in arm, deserve the warm  
 Moon's birth, and the long evening-ends.

So, for their sake, prove May still May!  
 Let their new time, like mine of old,  
 Do all it did for me; I bid  
 Sweet sights and sounds throng manifold.

Only, one little sight, one plant  
 Woods have in May, that starts up green  
 Except a streak, which, so to speak  
 Is Spring's blood, spilt its leaves between,—

That, they might spare: a certain wood  
 Might lose the plant; their loss were small:  
 And I,—whene'er the plant is there  
 Its drop comes from my heart, that's all.

ROBERT BROWNING.

## LINES TO AN INDIAN AIR.

**I** ARISE from dreams of thee,  
In the first sweet sleep of night,  
When the winds are breathing low,  
And the stars are shining bright.  
I arise from dreams of thee,  
And a spirit in my feet  
Hath led me—who knows how ?  
To thy chamber window, sweet !

The wandering airs they faint  
On the dark, the silent stream ;  
And the champak odours pine  
Like sweet thoughts in a dream ;  
The nightingale's complaint  
It dies upon her heart ;  
As I must die on thine,  
Oh ! Beloved as thou art.

O lift me from the grass !  
I die, I faint, I fail !  
Let thy love in kisses rain  
On my lips and eyelids pale.  
My cheek is cold and white, alas,  
My heart beats loud and fast ;  
O press it to thine own again,  
Where it will break at last.

SHELLEY.

## THE DEATH OF THE OLD YEAR.

FULL knee-deep lies the winter snow,  
And the winter winds are wearily sighing :  
Toll ye the church-bell sad and slow,  
And tread softly and speak low,  
For the old year lies a-dying.  
Old year, you must not die ;  
You came to us so readily,  
You lived with us so steadily,  
Old year, you shall not die.

He lieth still : he doth not move :  
He will not see the dawn of day.  
He hath no other life above.  
He gave me a friend and a true true love,  
And the New Year will take 'em away.  
Old year, you must not go ;  
So long as you have been with us,  
Such joy as you have seen with us,  
Old year, you shall not go.

He froth'd his bumpers to the brim ;  
A jollier year we shall not see.  
But though his eyes are waxing dim,  
He was a friend to me.  
Old year, you shall not die ;  
We did so laugh and cry with you,  
I've half a mind to die with you,  
Old year, if you must die.

He was full of joke and jest,  
But all his merry quips are o'er,  
To see him die, across the waste  
His son and heir doth ride post-haste,  
But he'll be dead before.  
Every one for his own.  
The night is starry and cold, my friend,  
And the new year blithe and bold, my friend,  
Comes up to take his own.

How hard he breathes ! over the snow  
I heard just now the crowing cock.  
The shadows flicker to and fro :  
The cricket chirps : the light burns low :  
'Tis nearly twelve o'clock.  
Shake hands, before you die.  
Old year, we'll dearly rue for you :  
What is it we can do for you ?  
Speak out before you die.

His face is growing sharp and thin.  
Alack ! our friend is gone.  
Close up his eyes : tie up his chin :  
Step from the corpse, and let him in  
That standeth there alone,  
And waiteth at the door.  
There's a new foot on the floor, my friend,  
And a new face at the door, my friend,  
A new face at the door.

TENNYSON.

## LYRICS FOR LEGACIES.

**G**OLD I've none, for use or show,  
Neither silver to bestow  
At my death ; but thus much know,

That each lyric here shall be  
Of my love a legacy,  
Left to all posterity.

Gentle friends, then do but please  
To accept such coins as these,  
As my last remembrances.

HERRICK.

# NOTES.

## NOTE A. DATES.

	Born.	Died.
George Peele	1552?	1598?
John Lyly	1554?	
Sir Philip Sidney	1554	1586
Nicholas Breton	1555?	1624?
Robert Southwell	1560	1595
Michael Drayton	1563	1631
William Shakespeare	1564	1616
Christopher Marlowe	1563	1593
Sir Henry Wotton	1568	1639
Ben Jonson	1574	1637
John Fletcher	1576	1625
George Wither	1588	1667
Thomas Carew	1589	1639
Robert Herrick	1591	1674
Edmund Waller	1605	1687
John Milton	1608	1674
Richard Flecknoe		1678?
Sir John Suckling	1608?	1643?
Richard Lovelace	1618	1658
William Collins	1720	1756
William Cowper	1731	1800
John Logan	1748	1788
William Blake	1757	1828
Robert Burns	1759	1796
Lady Anne Lindsay	1750	1825
Joanna Baillie	1762	1851
William Wordsworth	1770	1850
Walter Scott	1771	1832
Samuel Taylor Coleridge	1772	1834
James Hogg	1772	1835

	Born.	Died.
Mary Boddington	1776?	18—
Thomas Campbell	1777	1844
Leigh Hunt	1784	1859
Richard Harris Barham	1788	1845
Percy Bysshe Shelley	1792	1822
Felicia Hemans	1794	1835
John Keats	1796	1821
Hartly Coleridge	1796	1849
Thomas Hood	1798	1845
Edgar A. Poe	1811?	1849

## NOTE B. PAGE 5.

*Sic Vita.* Printed among the poems of Francis Beaumont,—and of Bishop King. Perhaps either of them may have put the lines into this shape, but neither originated them; for morallings to the same tune upon “Man’s Mortalitie,” were much in fashion about that time, and seem modelled upon some traditionary strain.

## NOTE C. PAGE 7.

*The Passionate Shepherd to his Love*,—“that smooth song,” as Izak Walton says, “which was made by Kit Marlowe,” is taken from *England’s Helicon*, A.D. 1600, a collection of short pieces in the pastoral form,—for there are fashions in themes as well as in styles. The phrase “passionate shepherd” itself was *à la mode*, and heads the only verses by Shakespeare (“On a day, alack the day!”) which appear in that collection.

## NOTE D. PAGE 13.

*The Character of a Happy Life.* “The variations in the different copies of these verses are unusually numerous; I have collated those of six,” says Mr. Hannah, in his careful edition of “Poems by Wotton, Raleigh and others” (Pickering, 1845). In our version a few words (*humours* for *rumours*, *accusers* for *oppressors*, *well-chosen* for *religious*) differ, on good MS. authority, from the ordinary reading: see Hannah, as above, pages 29, 31.

## NOTE E. PAGE 29.

At Hohenlinden, a forest and village about twenty English miles east of Munich, a French republican army, under Moreau, defeated the Austrians, Dec. 3rd, 1800. It



was the first struggle of the winter campaign of that year, and resulted in an armistice favourable to the French. It has sometimes been stated that Campbell witnessed this battle, or that he visited the field soon after; but the poet had finally quitted Bavaria some six weeks before, and was then at Altona. The value of the lyric is from its general force, not its details, which are inexact.

## NOTE F. PAGE 31.

*Clerk Saunders.* This wonderful old ballad was first printed in Scott's *Border Minstrelsy*, "from Mr. Herd's MSS. with several corrections from a shorter and more imperfect copy, in the same volume, and one or two conjectural emendations in the arrangement of the stanzas." This version here given is the fruit of further comparison and consideration.

The "clinking bell" was a hand-bell rung before the corpse at the funeral; those who heard it in its passing prayed for the soul of the deceased:—

"And as they sat, they heard a bell clinke  
Biforn a corps, was caried to the grave."

CHAUCER'S *Pardonere's Tale*.

"Chrisom wand" is a conjectural emendation of the meaningless "chrystal wand," as hitherto printed.

The words "Old English and Scottish Ballads" awaken as single though complex an idea as if we spoke of Chaucer's Works, or Shakespeare's. Yet the Ballads, as we have them, are the work of a crowd of persons, belonging to different generations and various classes. Many of the versions are imperfect, many of the readings obviously spurious, and one may detect here and there the consequences of the unequal taste and skill, often arbitrarily applied, of the numerous transmitters and recorders. It seems possible, and very desirable, that an Editor, bringing special aptitude and diligence to the task, may sometime be found to bring part, at least, of this tangled heap of treasure into a shape more for the general benefit. The difficulties are not few, and the work, when finished, would need to be its own excuse and justification.

## NOTE G. PAGE 50.

*To Mary in Heaven* was written by Burns in September, 1789, on his farm of Ellisland, near Dumfries, he being then thirty years of age. His wife gave the following

account, or at least the substance of it, according to Allan Cunningham's "Life of Burns:" "Robert, though ill of a cold, had busied himself all day long with his shearers in the field, and, as he had got much of the crop in, was in capital spirits. But when the gloaming came, he grew sad about something—he could not rest. He wandered first up the water-side, and then went to the barn-yard; and I followed him, begging him to come in, as he was ill, and the air was cold and sharp. He always promised, but still remained where he was, striding up and down, and looking at the clear sky, and particularly at a star that shone like another moon. He then threw himself down on some loose sheaves, still continuing to gaze at the star." When he came in he seemed deeply dejected, and sat down and wrote the first verse: "Thou lingering star," &c. The subject of his reverie was Mary Campbell, a peasant's daughter, who, when she captivated the Poet, some three or four years before the date given above, was dairy-maid in Coilsfield—"the Castle of Montgomery." One Sunday in May, the lovers met in a sequestered spot on the banks of the Ayr, to take farewell before Mary's departure, for a time, to her friends in the West Highlands. In parting they exchanged their Bibles, as trothplight, Burns having written in his, along with his name, the two texts, "And ye shall not swear by my name falsely—I am the Lord;" Levit. xix. 12.; and "Thou shalt not forswear thyself, but shalt perform unto the Lord thine oath;" Matthew, v. 33. This book is in existence, as well as a tress of Mary's hair, which is "very long, and very light and shining." It was the last meeting of the lovers; Mary died of fever in the following autumn.

#### NOTE H. PAGE 51.

*The Northern Star.* These lines, with another verse here omitted as inferior, are given in Hone's Table Book (1827), vol. i. page 657, with this preface: "Some years ago a Tynemouth vessel called 'The Northern Star' was lost, and the following ballad made on the occasion: the memory of a lady supplies the words." It is noticeable that strong natural feeling, in a mind where there is usually no poetic skill, can sometimes with success shape its experience into a simple poem.

## NOTE I. PAGE 52.

Richard Lovelace, born 1618, eldest son of Sir William Lovelace, of Woolwich, Kent, was gentleman-commoner of Gloucester Hall, Oxford, 1634, served King Charles in Scotland as ensign, and afterwards captain, and "was accounted," says Wood, "the most amiable and beautiful person that ever eye beheld; of innate modesty, virtue, and courtly deportment." Staunch royalist, he presented to parliament the Kentish petition for the restoration of the King, and was therefore imprisoned for several months in the Gatehouse, Westminster, where he wrote his lyric "To Althea from Prison." After the surrender of Oxford, he commanded a regiment in the French King's service, and was wounded at Dunkirk; a false report of his death reaching Lucy Sacheverell, a lady whom he had long loved, and by whom most of his poems were inspired, she soon after was married to another. In 1648 he returned to London, and was again cast into prison, where he arranged his poems (many of them already separately published with music) for the press. The little volume (164 pages) appeared in 1649, under title "Lucasta: [i. e. *Lux Casta*, memorial of his Lucy] Epodes, Odes, Sonnets, Songs, &c., to which is added *Araminta*, a Pastorall, by Richard Lovelace, Esq.;" it contains three pretty pieces, which are often reprinted, "To Lucasta, going to the Warres," "The Grasse-hopper," and "To Althea." His losses in his King's cause, and generosity to all needy persons, ruined Lovelace's fortune, and, when set at liberty after the execution of Charles, "he grew very melancholy (which brought him into a consumption), became very poor in body and purse, was the object of charity, went in ragged clothes (whereas, when he was in his glory, he wore cloth of gold and silver) and mostly lodged in obscure and dirty places."—Wood. He expired in 1658, only forty years old, at very mean lodgings in Gunpowder Alley, near Shoe Lane, and was buried at the west end of St. Bride's Church. His portrait shows a long, shapely face, high, sweet, and pensive. His "Posthume Poems" were published by his brother in 1659. He also wrote two plays, never printed, "The Scholar," and "The Soldier."

## NOTE J. PAGE 54.

William Blake was born November 28, 1757, the son of a hosier in Broad Street, Carnaby Market, which is

now on the right-hand side of Regent Street, London. At the age of fourteen, having shown an early bent for pictorial design, he was apprenticed for seven years to Mr. Basire, engraver; and, besides learning his art, proceeded to make innumerable original sketches, and also to compose a vast quantity of wonderful verses. When twenty-six years old Blake's marriage with Katherine Boucher took place—a real union, of mutual respect, perfect sympathy, tender affection. The quiet, brown-eyed Katherine had true taste for art, and gained skill enough to assist in colouring her husband's drawings; she copied with delight the strange verses he so often dictated; she honoured his painting, his poetry, his simplicity, and his mysticism. He now left his father's, and went to live in Green Street, Leicester Fields. In his thirtieth year, with the advice and assistance of John Flaxman, the sculptor, a volume of Blake's poems (seventy pages) was published, the style of which, incompact in thought and plan as they mostly are, reminds one, and in that sleepy hour of the English Muse, of our very highest men. Blake opened a print-shop, which did not succeed; and, during the last half of his life, gave his mornings to the graver, by which he earned a modest subsistence for himself and his wife, and his evenings to original drawing and poetry. "Were I to love money," he used to say, "I should lose all power of thought; desire of gain deadens the genius of man. My business is not to gather gold, but to make glorious shapes, expressing god-like sentiments." Music, too, we hear of his composing, but he wanted the art of noting it down, and no specimen remains. Most of Blake's engraved works are rare. His illustrations to "Job" are to be had,—to Blair's "Grave," and Young's "Night Thoughts" still more easily; but his own "Songs of Innocence and Experience," with sixty-four designs, or, as he calls them, "inventions," are scarcely ever publicly offered for sale; and as seldom, or more seldom, his "Urizen," twenty-seven inventions; and "Gates of Paradise," sixteen. The designs of the "Songs of Innocence and Experience" consist of a number of scenes, tinted in a sweet and peculiar manner, presenting, with a kind of spiritual exaltation, images of youth and manhood—of domestic sadness and fire-side joy—of the gaiety, the innocence and happiness of childhood; and each scene having its accompanying verses finely pencilled in colours, and curiously interwoven with the group or landscape.

Blake, as he grew older, grew poorer, but not less industrious or less cheerful; his habits became still more retired and inexpensive; he lived like a hermit in the wilderness of London, a hermit ministered to by an angel, who was his wife. A strange faculty which he had of *vision-seeing*, grew stronger and stronger; ideas of every sort took definite visible form, doubtless through large measure and over-activity of a power which we all possess—witness our dreams. It seems certain that the visual nerve may be stimulated from its internal or brain end with force equal, in some cases, to that exercised by external objects. One may note that while William Blake, a singular boy of fifteen, was busy learning engraving with Mr. Basire, and making sketches and verses, he may any day have met unwittingly in London streets, or walked beside, a placid, venerable, thin man of eighty-four, of erect figure and abstracted air, wearing a full-bottomed wig, a pair of long ruffles, and a curious-hilted sword, and carrying a gold-headed cane,—no Vision, still flesh and blood, but himself the greatest of modern Vision-Seers, Emanuel Swedenborg by name; who came from Amsterdam to London in August, 1771, and died, in No. 26, Great Bath Street, Coldbath Fields, on the 29th of March, 1772.

Blake was accustomed to paint the visionary faces and groups which appeared to him; and the ghosts, among whom were many historical personages, usually “sat” as steadily as could be wished. His verses, too, are always thoroughly *concrete* in their nature.

Blake spent the last year of his life in Fountain Court, Strand, which is nearly opposite Exeter Hall, and there died, 12th of August, 1828, aged seventy. His wife survived him some years. A memorial volume, selected from the abundant evidences of his genius, poetic and pictorial, which now lie scattered in several hands, and are mostly inaccessible to the world, would, if lovingly and liberally executed, be very charming and valuable, and, in truth, a national honour. Creative genius, in any department, is too rare and precious that we should be content “to lose a drop” of that immortal gift. But to produce adequate fac-similes of Blake’s best engraved designs, and, in especial, of his curiously-tinted drawings, some of which are astoundingly fine, would be no jobber’s work.

It remains to add that for the version of “The Tiger,”



here presented, differing somewhat from those hitherto published, use has been made of a MS. book of Blake's, belonging to a friend of the editor, full of the oddest chaos of verses, drawings, and memoranda.

NOTE K. PAGE 56.

*Eugene Aram.* In the summer of the year 1759, a human skeleton was accidentally turned up in a quarry near Knaresborough in Yorkshire, and was supposed to be that of one Daniel Clark, who had suddenly disappeared from the locality about thirteen years before. One Richard Houseman, being arrested on suspicion, exclaimed that the skeleton was not Clark's; and, losing his self-possession, at last directed a search to be made in St. Robert's Cave, where another skeleton was found which proved to be that of Clark. Further inquiry resulted in the arrest of Eugene Aram, formerly of Knaresborough, and now usher in a school at Lynn in Norfolk, a studious and learned man. He was tried at York Castle, on the 3rd of August, made an elaborate and ingenious—too ingenious defence (to be found in Kippis's *Biog. Britan.*), and was found guilty of the murder of Clark, who, with Houseman, had been his accomplice in several robberies. After confession of guilt, followed by an attempt at suicide, Eugene Aram was hanged at York, and his body suspended in chains in Knaresborough Forest.

NOTE L. PAGE 89.

Richard Harris Barham's best-known book is one of the comic order, entitled *The Ingoldsby Legends*, in which great cleverness is but poorly employed. These graver verses are said to have been the last he ever made.

NOTE M. PAGE 109.

*I do confesse thou'rt smooth and faire*, has been said, but not with certainty, to be by Sir Robert Ayton, a Scottish courtier of James I, and a friend of Ben Jonson.

NOTE N. PAGE 110.

*Ned Bolton.* The substance of what we have been able to learn regarding the author of this dashing buccaneer ballad, equal to Scott's best lyrics, is that he was a native of the north of Ireland, some time a newspaper writer, afterwards British Consul at Galveston in Texas,

in which country he died, or, as some accounts say, was killed, about twenty years ago. We have seen a volume of his poems, entitled "Fitful Fancies," and published, we think, in 1826, which contains *Ned Bolton*, but nothing else near so good. We have an impression that he published another volume of verse, but have not been able to lay hands on it.

## NOTE O. PAGE 120.

*Ode to Evening.* This poem is here printed with spacings that bring out both sense and sound more clearly than the usual arrangement, which is wholly superficial. Nothing is hereby lost, and much gained. The addition of four lines, enclosed with brackets, near the end, is less excusable—unless, with those readers to whom, after fit consideration, they may succeed in making their own excuse.

## NOTE P. PAGE 134.

*Auld Robin Gray* was written by Lady Anne Lindsay, daughter of the Earl of Balcarras, born 1750; married to Sir A. Barnard, 1793; died, without issue, 1825, in Berkeley Square, London. She was pretty, vivacious, and agreeable. Writing shortly before her death to Sir Walter Scott, Lady Anne says: "*Robin Gray*, so called from its being the name of the old herd at Balcarras, was born soon after the close of the year 1771. My sister Margaret had married and accompanied her husband to London; I was melancholy, and endeavoured to amuse myself by attempting a few poetical trifles. There was an ancient Scottish melody of which I was passionately fond; [Miss Suff Johnstone], who lived before your day, used to sing it for us at Balcarras. She did not object to its having improper words, though I did. I longed to sing old Sophy's air to different words, and give to its plaintive tones some little history of virtuous distress in humble life, such as might suit it. . . . At our fire-side and amongst our neighbours '*Auld Robin Gray*' was always called for,—I was pleased in secret with the approbation it met with; but such was my dread of being suspected of writing anything, perceiving the shyness it created in those who could write nothing, that I carefully kept my own secret." It became a disputed question whether the ballad was ancient or modern, and a reward of twenty guineas was offered in the newspapers for decisive

proof on the point. Mr. Jerningham, secretary to the Antiquarian Society, endeavoured to entrap the truth from Lady Anne in a manner which induced her to put him off unsatisfied, and the authorship was not made public until after her decease. (See Lockhart's *Life of Scott*, 1844, page 585, and note.) "It remains to be added, that although '*Auld Robin Gray*' was originally written to the old tune of '*The Bridegroom greits when the sun gaes down*,' it is now, with the exception of the first verse, which retains the old air, universally sung to a beautiful modern tune, composed by the Rev. William Leves, rector of Wrington, who died in 1828, aged eighty."—*Book of Scottish Song*. (Blackie and Son. 1843.)

## NOTE Q. PAGE 143.

*The Laboratory*. A study of the present lyric will throw some light upon the principles of this wonderful Poet's versification. Take this verse, for example, and emphasise the words given in italics:—

"*He* is with *her*; and they *know* that *I* know  
Where they *are*, what they *do*: they believe *my tears* flow  
While *they laugh*, laugh at *me*, at me fled to the drear  
Empty church to pray God in for *them*!—*I am here*."

Emerson has frequently rhythms of a similar character, such as "*Tax not*," (two syllables to be dwelt on to the length of three):—

"*Tax not* my sloth that I  
Fold my arms beside the brook."

And,

"*One* harvest from thy field  
Homeward brought the oxen strong."

It is always delightful to recollect that both our Essayist (to be better known "after some time"), and our Biographer of Frederick (both *ours*, though one of them lives beyond sea) are admirable poets, with in each case certain peculiarities and limitations, very note-worthy, but not here to be expounded.

## NOTE R. PAGE 169.

*La Belle Dame sans Mercy*. "Among the pieces printed at the end of Chaucer's works, and attributed to him, is a translation, under this title, of a poem of the celebrated Alain Chartier, secretary to Charles the Sixth and Seventh. It was the title which suggested to a friend the verses at



the end of our present number."—Leigh Hunt's *Indicator*, for May 10th, 1820. The verses were there signed "*Caviare*." In Mr. Milnes's "*Life, &c. of Keats*," II. 268, is a version beginning, "O what can ail thee, Knight-at-arms," transposing the fifth and sixth stanzas, and with a few other variations. It is dated 1819, and seems to be evidently an earlier form of the poem than that which is here given from the *Indicator*.

## NOTE S. PAGE 178.

*Fairy Song*. Bishop Percy printed this in his "*Reliques*," under name *The Fairy Queen*, stating that it was "given, with some corrections by another copy, from a book entitled '*The Mysteries of Love and Eloquence, &c.*'" London, 1658. 8vo. The verse which he gives as the sixth we have omitted; it runs:—

"The brains of nightingales,  
With unctuous fat of snails,  
Between two cockles stew'd,  
Is meat that's easily chew'd;  
Tails of wormes and marrow of mice  
Do make a dish that's wondrous nice."

## NOTE T. PAGE 184.

*The Lady's Grave* is from certain "*Poems*, by Mrs. Boddington," (Longman, 1839,) which, though without substance enough to endure, have a delicate and tender strain of originality running through them, and drew the remark from a friend of ours, that "she must have been a delightful woman to know." A correspondent of "*Willis's Current Notes*," in May, 1852, has furnished the following information: "Mary Boddington was the daughter of Patrick Comerford, a Cork merchant, and niece of Sir William Glendowe Newcomen. She was born at Cork in 1776, and, having married, in 1803, Mr. Boddington, a West Indian merchant, left her native city. After the peace of 1815, Mrs. Boddington travelled much on the continent." She also published "*The Gossip's Week*," a collection of tales, "*Sketches in the Pyrenees*," and "*Slight Reminiscences of the Rhine*."

## NOTE U. PAGE 186.

The Rev. William Barnes, a Church of England clergyman, residing at Dorchester, is author of several volumes

of Poems, which, from being written in the dialect of his native Dorsetshire, have attracted less general notice than they deserve. A series of more genuine and delightful sketches, or *photographs* of rural character and scenery, cannot be found in English literature. The rustic dialect, come down, in our author's opinion, by independent descent from the Saxon dialect which our forefathers brought from the south of Denmark, is easy to master, and enhances the freshness and originality of these poems, which, soon or late, will infallibly be better known. Mr. Barnes has also published some works on Anglo-Saxon literature. John Russell Smith is his publisher.

#### NOTE V. PAGE 205.

[*Evening.*] These verses are from the "Poems; chiefly Lyrical," by Alfred Tennyson, published in 1830, wherein they are entitled "Elegiacs."

#### NOTE W. PAGE 218.

The wife of Usher's Well, hearing her three sons are lost at sea, passionately prays that the storm may never cease till they come back to her in flesh and blood. One night, at Martinmas, her three sons come home; the mother feasts all her house, then makes a wide bed for her three sons, and sits down by the bedside. But at cockcrow, when she has dropt asleep, these three, who are no living men, but spirits, strangely repossessed of their old bodies for a season, depart for ever from that house.

This Ballad was first published in Scott's "Border Minstrelsy:" two verses, "Lie still," &c., and "O, it's they've ta'en up," &c., are from Mr. Robert Chambers's version, recovered from recitation: one, "Our mother has nae mair," is now added, to complete the sense; and to the same end, the reading, "fish be in the flood" is put instead of "fishes in the flood"—Scott's, which he notes as obscure, and probably corrupted by reciters. Mr. Aytoun has "freshes in the flood;" Mr. Lockhart suggested "*fashes*," i. e. tronbles.

"Carline-wife" implies, here at least, a rustic woman, keeping a farm.

"Martinmas," the feast of St. Martin, 11th of November. One may remark that this, being the customary time to kill winter beef and pork, was a season of rustic feasting and jollity. "Birk" is birch. "Syke," a marshy

bottom. "Sheugh," a small trench. "Channerin'," fretting (Scott). A large mantle used to be, and still is, in old-fashioned localities, perhaps the most important and indispensable article of every peasant woman's wardrobe. It served many uses, and lasted many years, a familiar and homely-sacred object to the children of a family.

## NOTE X. PAGE 238.

*Waly, waly* was first published in Allan Ramsay's "Tea Table Miscellany," in 1724, and marked "Z," as an Old Song.

## NOTE Y. PAGE 244.

*Edward, Edward.* This darkly terrible tragic ballad was first printed in "Percy's Reliques," "transmitted to the editor by Sir David Dalrymple, Bart., late Lord Hailes."

## NOTE Z. PAGE 259.

This *Lyke-Wake* [i.e. Dead-Watch] *Dirge* is of the North of England, and is said to have been sung, in Yorkshire, over corpses, down to about 1624, (see Brand's "Pop. Antiq." 1841, II. 155.) Scott, publishing it in his *Border Minstrelsy*, noted: "The late Mr. Ritson found an illustration of this dirge in a MS. of the Cotton Library, containing an account of Cleveland, in Yorkshire, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. . . . 'When any dieth, certaine women sing a song to the dead bodie, recyting the jorney that the party deceased must goe; and they are of beliefe (such is their fondnesse) that, once in their lives, it is good to give a pair of new shoes to a poor man, forasmuch as, after this life, they are to pass barefoote through a great launde, full of thornes and furzen, except by the meryte of the almes aforesaid they have redeemed the forfeyte; for at the edge of the launde, an oulde man shall meet them with the same shoes that were given by the party when he was lyving; and, after he hath shodde them, dismisseth them to go through thick and thin, without scratch or scalle.'—*Julius*, F. VI. 459."

"*The Bridge of Dread*, lying in our road when we pass from this world, is described," says Sir Walter, "in the legend of *Sir Owain*, No XL. in the MS. collection of Romances, W. XLI., Advocates' Library, Edinburgh." The Orientals have a similar fancy, of a narrow bridge over an abyss.

In the *Border Minstrelsy*, the second line is given, "Fire and sleet and candlelight," with the note that *sleet* seems to be corrupted from *selt*, i. e. salt, which it was customary to lay in a platter on the breast of the corpse. In Brand we have *fleet*, i. e. water (Anglo-Saxon), but the whole version there seems inferior. The sixth verse of the dirge is lost.

NOTE Z Z. PAGE 265.

*Lines to an Indian Air.* This exquisite song is here so given as to assist eye and mind in following the interwoven rhymes. Let us remark that hardly any great poet, certainly no modern one, has been so *inaccurately printed* as Shelley. Helps to the very necessary revision are in existence, and ought quickly to be used. The reading "pine," in the second verse, instead of "fail," must, for the present, rest on its own merits. We believe that the "fail," in the third verse, caused the same word to be slipt into the second, under the notion of making the iteration more exact; but such merely verbal and mechanical iteration is not in place here, and destroys the rhymic structure of the lyric in a very un-Shelleyan manner. The other slight variations from the usual version have come to the editor, through an eminent living poet, from a copy found in the pocket of Shelley's corpse. We have inquired after the *Indian Air*, but, if there was one (and a friend of Shelley's thought there was), it seems untraceable.

## INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

	Page
<b>A</b> CHIEFTAIN, to the Highlands bound . . .	156
A flock of sheep that leisurely pass by . . .	14
A jolly comrade in the port, a fearless mate at sea . . .	110
A Spirit haunts the year's last hours . . .	187
A sunny shaft did I behold . . .	136
A weary lot is thine, fair maid . . .	249
Abou Ben Adhem (may his tribe increase) . . .	15
Ah, what can ail thee, wretched wight . . .	169
Alexis calls me cruel . . .	96
All thought, all passions, all delights . . .	227
Among these latter busts we count by scores . . .	64
As I lay a-thinking, a-thinking, a-thinking . . .	89
As I was walking all alane . . .	101
At me one night the angry moon . . .	93
At the corner of Wood Street, when daylight appears . . .	241
Because I breathe not love to everie one . . .	173
Before my face the picture hangs . . .	233
Being your slave, what should I do but tend . . .	117
Beneath this starry arch . . .	231
Between Nose and Eyes a strange contest arose . . .	180
Bird of the wilderness . . .	243
Blow, blow, thou winter wind . . .	152
Break, break, break . . .	94
Burly dozing humble-bee . . .	132
By the moon we sport and play . . .	205
Child, amidst the flowers at play . . .	172
Clerk Saunders and may Margaret . . .	31
Clouds, lingering yet, extend in solid bars . . .	28
Come, follow, follow me . . .	178
Come live with me, and be my Love . . .	7
Come, see the Dolphin's anchor forged—'tis at a white heat now . . .	125

	Page
Come unto these yellow sands . . . . .	103
Cyriack, this three years' day these eyes, though clear . . . . .	177
Dear to the Loves, and to the Graces vow'd . . . . .	137
Dishonour'd Rock and Ruin! that, by law . . . . .	240
Dost thou idly ask to hear . . . . .	27
Dost thou look back on what hath been . . . . .	76
Down on the shore, on the sunny shore . . . . .	254
Ere on my bed my limbs I lay . . . . .	242
Ethereal minstrel! pilgrim of the sky . . . . .	101
Fair daffodils, we weep to see . . . . .	129
Faire, and faire, and twice so faire . . . . .	181
False friend, wilt thou smile or weep . . . . .	218
Flow down, cold rivulet, to the sea . . . . .	53
From Stirling castle we had seen . . . . .	97
From you I have been absent in the spring . . . . .	95
Full fathom five thy father lies . . . . .	107
Full knee-deep lies the winter-snow . . . . .	266
Gather ye rose-buds while ye may . . . . .	63
Get up our Anna dear, from the weary spinning- wheel . . . . .	223
Give me a cell . . . . .	227
Go, lovely rose . . . . .	118
Gold, I've none, for use or show . . . . .	268
Good-bye, proud world, I'm going home . . . . .	113
Had I but plenty of money, money enough and to spare . . . . .	163
Hail! beauteous stranger of the grove . . . . .	18
Hail, Twilight, sovereign of one peaceful hour . . . . .	54
Hark! hark! the lark at heaven's gate sings . . . . .	217
Hast thou named all the birds without a gun . . . . .	167
He is gone on the mountain . . . . .	19
He that loves a rosie cheeke . . . . .	134
Hear, sweet spirit, hear the spell . . . . .	249
Hear the sledges with the bells . . . . .	46
Hie upon Hielands . . . . .	131
How do I love thee? let me count the ways . . . . .	30
How happy is he born and taught . . . . .	13
How long I sail'd and never took a thought . . . . .	40
How strange it is to wake . . . . .	221
How sweet it were, if without feeble fright . . . . .	130



	Page
I arise from dreams of thee . . . .	265
I cannot see the features right . . . .	199
I come from haunts of coot and hern . . . .	167
I do confesse thou'rt smooth and faire . . . .	109
I dream'd a dream, what can it mean . . . .	235
I dream'd that, as I wander'd by the way . . . .	21
I heard a thousand blended notes . . . .	203
I heard the dogs howl in the moonlight night . . . .	16
I lov'd him not; and yet now he is gone . . . .	204
I remember, I remember . . . .	39
I shot an arrow into the air . . . .	158
I wander'd by the brook-side . . . .	66
I will not have the mad Clytie . . . .	88
I wish I were where Helen lies . . . .	252
I wish that when you died last May . . . .	264
If aught of oaten stop or pastoral song . . . .	120
In sober mornings, do not thou rehearse . . . .	260
In the greenest of our valleys . . . .	71
In the hour of my distress . . . .	188
In the merry month of May . . . .	211
In Xanadu did Kubla Kahn . . . .	160
Inland, within a hollow vale I stood . . . .	37
It fell about the Martinmas . . . .	206
It is not beautie I demand . . . .	20
It is the miller's daughter . . . .	11
It is the first mild day of March . . . .	174
It little profits that an idle king . . . .	105
Lady, wouldst thou heiress be . . . .	198
Lawrence, of virtuous father virtuous son . . . .	56
Let time and chance combine, combine . . . .	99
Like to the falling of a star . . . .	5
Look not thou on beauty's charming . . . .	16
Love me, sweet, with all thou art . . . .	91
Love, strong as death, is dead . . . .	194
Low-flowing breezes are roaming the broad valley dimm'd in the gloaming . . . .	205
Merry, merry sparrow . . . .	116
Much have I travell'd in the realms of gold . . . .	78
Music, when soft voices die . . . .	115
My heart aches, and a drowsy numbness pains . . . .	140
My heart is a-breaking, dear Tittie . . . .	119
No cloud, no relique of the sunken day . . . .	67

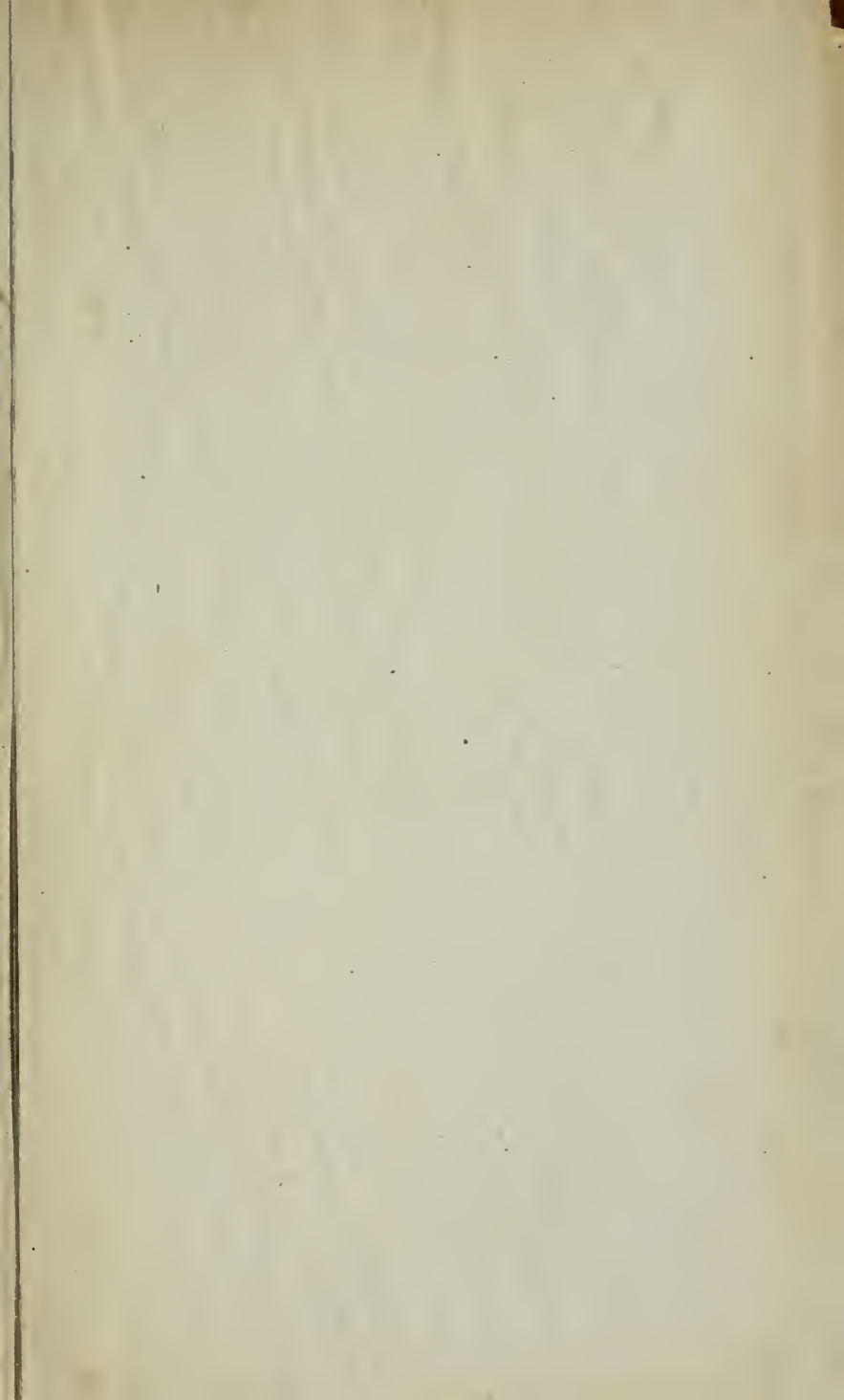


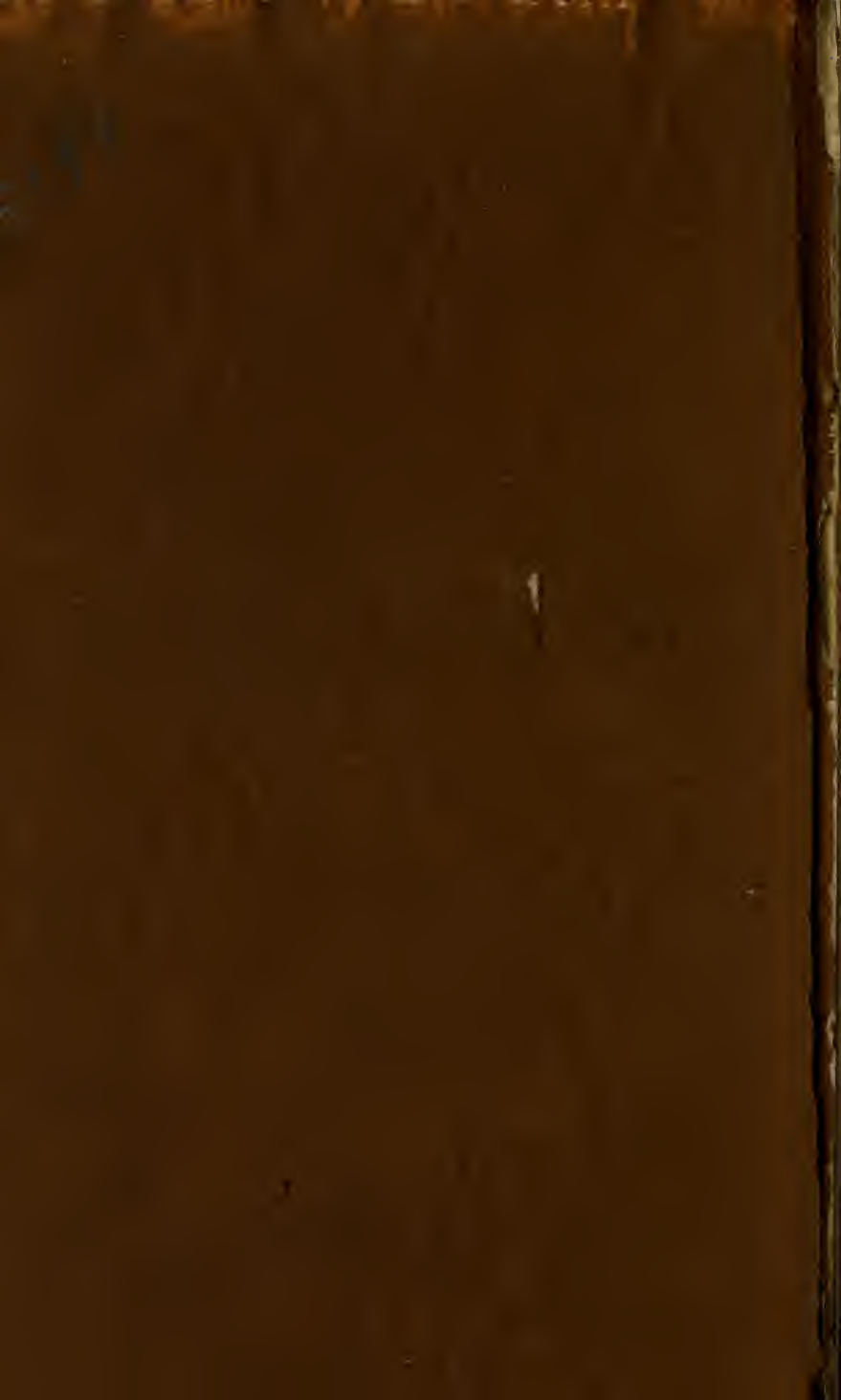
	Page
No, no! go not to Lethe, neither twist . . .	246
Now fades the last long streak of snow . . .	189
Now hands to seed-sheet, boys . . .	37
Now that I, tying thy glass mask tightly . . .	143
Now the bright Morning-Star, day's harbinger .	104
Now the hungry lion roars . . .	250
Nuns fret not at their convent's narrow room .	5
O blithe new-comer! I have heard . . .	185
O give me, from this heartless scene released .	137
O Maryanne, you pretty girl . . .	196
O Mary, go and call the cattle home . . .	139
O nightingale, that on yon bloomy spray . .	1
O saw ye not fair Ines . . .	3
O Tibbie, I hae seen the day . . .	79
O unknown Belov'd one! to the mellow season .	115
O waly, waly, up the bank . . .	238
O, where hae ye been, Lord Randal, my son .	212
O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad . .	158
Oh, young Lochinvar is come out of the west .	261
Oh friend, whom glad or grave we seek . . .	41
Oh, lovely Mary Donnelly, it's you I love the best	235
Once upon a midnight dreary, while I ponder'd, weak and weary . . .	81
One more unfortunate . . .	214
On Linden, when the sun was low . . .	29
Orphan hours, the year is dead . . .	102
Our bugles sang truce, for the night-cloud had lower'd . . .	258
Over hill, over dale . . .	138
Ov all the housen o' the pliace . . .	186
Piping down the valleys wild . . .	54
Poor Jenny were her Roberd's bride . . .	146
Queen and huntress, chaste and fair . . .	239
Rest! this little fountain runs . . .	146
Season of mists and mellow fruitfulness . .	107
Seven daughters had Lord Archibald . . .	9
Shall I wasting, in despair . . .	256
She dwelt among the untrodden ways . . .	162
Shepherds all, and maidens fair . . .	72
She's up and gone, the graceless girl . . .	248

	Page
Sigh on, sad heart, for Love's eclipse . . .	44
Since there's no help, come let us kiss and parte . . .	179
So am I as the rich, whose blessed key . . .	159
So here hath been dawning . . .	8
Soldier, rest! thy warfare o'er . . .	183
Still-born silence! thou that art . . .	35
Surprised by joy—impatient as the wind . . .	171
Sweet after showers, ambrosial air . . .	213
Sweet, be not proud of those two eyes . . .	46
Swifter far than summer's flight . . .	124
Tall are the towers of O'Kennedy . . .	151
Tears, idle tears, I know not what they mean . . .	173
Tell me not, Sweet, I am unkinde . . .	52
Tell me, thou star whose wings of light . . .	24
That's my last Duchess painted on the wall . . .	25
The dark green Summer with its massive hues . . .	153
The might of one fair face sublimed my love . . .	189
The mountain and the squirrel . . .	89
The <i>Northern Star</i> . . .	51
The skies they were ashen and sober . . .	200
The swallow with summer . . .	149
The warm sun is failing, the bleak wind is wailing . . .	12
The waters are flashing . . .	74
The year lies dying in this evening light . . .	44
There is no architect can build . . .	226
There lived a wife at Usher's Well . . .	218
There was a jovial beggar . . .	255
There's not a nook within this solemn Pass . . .	247
They laid my lady in her grave . . .	184
They shot him on the Nine-Stane Rig . . .	23
Think me not unkind or rude . . .	78
This ae nighte, this ae nighte . . .	259
This Sycamore, oft musical with bees . . .	2
Thou lingering star with lessening ray . . .	50
Tiger, tiger, burning bright . . .	95
'Twas in the prime of summer time . . .	56
Two children in two neighbour villages . . .	139
Under the greenwood tree . . .	77
Up! quit thy bower, late wears the hour . . .	2
Up the airy mountain . . .	42
Up! up! ye dames, ye lasses gay . . .	81
We are the sweet Flowers . . .	190

	Page
We walk'd along, while bright and red . . .	154
What pleasure have great Princes . . .	251
When cats run home and light is come . . .	55
When I consider how my light is spent . . .	104
When, in disgrace with fortune and men's eyes .	150
When the sheep are in the fauld, and the kye at hame . . . . .	134
When the world is burning . . . . .	263
Where Claribel low-lieth . . . . .	36
Where is the grave of Sir Arthur o'Kellyn .	220
Where shall the lover rest . . . . .	148
Where the bee sucks, there suck I . . . . .	198
Whither, 'midst falling dew . . . . .	195
Why does your brand sae drap wi' blude . .	244
Why so pale and wan, fond lover . . . . .	38
Why weep ye by the tide ladye . . . . .	6
Ye mariners of England . . . . .	176
"Yes" I answer'd you last night . . . . .	123
Yonder to the kiosk beside the creek . . .	114
You spotted snakes with double tongue . .	232
You thought my heart too far diseased . .	122
Your picture smiles as first it smiled . .	13

THE END.





PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

H&SS  
A  
5146

UTL AT DOWNSVIEW



D RANGE BAY SHLF POS ITEM C  
39 10 03 06 04 009 1